			Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12:00:00 AW
	1		3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES
2	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA	2	ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:
3	Richmond Division	3	JAMES D. CLEMENTS, ESQUIRE
4	Х	4	Goodwin Procter LLP
5	ePLUS INC.,)	5	53 State Street
6	Plaintiff,) Civil Action No.	6	Boston, Massachusetts 02109
7	v.) 3:09-CV-620 (JRS)	7	(617) 570-1000
8	LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.,)	8	
9	Defendant.)	9	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:
10	х	10	SARAH E. SIMMONS, ESQUIRE
11		11	Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
12	CONFIDENTIAL	12	2100 McKinney Avenue
13	Videotaped Deposition of	13	Suite 1100
14	PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES,	14	Dallas, Texas 75201
15	By and Through its Corporate Designee,	15	(214) 698-3100
16	KURT REASONER	16	
17	Renton, Washington	17	
18	Monday, January 9, 2012	18	
19	9:08 a.m.	19	
20	Job No.: 16589	20	
21	Pages: 1 - 151	21	
22	Reported by: Julie R. Head, CRR, RPR, CCR	22	
	Troported by: Valle 11. Fledd, OTAT, 14 11, OOK		
	2		4
1	Videotaped deposition of KURT REASONER, held at	1	APPEARANCES CONTINUED
2	the offices of:	2	ON BEHALF OF PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES
3		3	AND THE WITNESS:
4		4	JOHN A. GOLDMARK
5	Distribution Operations Center	5	Davis Wright Tremaine LLP
6	1801 Lind Avenue Southwest	6	1201 Third Avenue
7	Renton, Washington 98057	7	Suite 2200
8	(425) 525-3095	8	Seattle, Washington 98101
9		9	(206) 622-3150
10		10	
11		11	ALSO PRESENT:
12		12	CODY MALONE, Videographer
13	Pursuant to agreement, before Julie R. Head,	13	
14	Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of	14	
15	Washington.	15	
16	· ·	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
		I	

	Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12:00:00 A
4 CONTENTS	5 DENITON WASHINGTON, JANUARY 0, 2042
1 CONTENTS	1 RENTON, WASHINGTON; JANUARY 9, 2012
2 EXAMINATION OF KURT REASONER PAGE	
3 Mr. Clements 8	3000
4	4
5	5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We were now
6 EXHIBITS	6 on the record.
7 (Attached to transcript)	7 My name is Cody Malone. I'm the videographer
8 REASONER DEPOSITION EXHIBIT PAGE	8 for YOM Reporters for Planet Depos this morning. Here
9 Exhibit 1 11/18/11 Letter to Custodian of 12	9 begins Volume 1, media unit number one, in the
10 Record, Providence Health &	10 deposition testimony of Mr. Kurt Reasoner in the matter
11 Services, from James D. Clements,	of ePlus, Incorporated, versus Lawson Software,
12 Plus Enclosures	12 Incorporated, in the United States District Court,
13 Exhibit 2 5/27/11 Lawson Document, Subject: 34	13 Eastern District of Virginia. Case number 3:09-CV-620,
14 Immediate Replacement of	14 JRS.
15 Requisitions Self Service	Today is Monday, the 9th day of January, 2012.
16 Software Products Required.	16 The time on the video monitor is now 9:09 a.m.
17 (S3 Product IDs: SIP, SIPP, SIPSU),	17 This deposition is taking place at 1801 Lind
18 RQC0000732 - 0000734	18 Avenue Southwest, in Seattle, Washington.
19 Exhibit 3 9/19/11 Declaration of Kurt Reasoner 62	19 We'd ask counsel, at this time, to please
20 Exhibit 4 Exhibit A to Declaration of Kurt 64	20 voice-identify yourselves for the record and state whom
21 Reasoner	21 you represent.
22	22 MR. CLEMENTS: This is Jimmy Clements
1 EXHIBITS CONTINUED	1 representing the plaintiff ePlus.
2 REASONER DEPOSITION EXHIBIT PAGE	2 MR. GOLDMARK: I'm John Goldmark representing
3 Exhibit 5 Exhibit B to Declaration of Kurt 66	3 Providence Health & Services, which is not a party, and
4 Reasoner	4 the deponent Kurt Reasoner. And, for the record, we are
5 Exhibit 6 9/15/11 8:49 PM E-mail Chain to 108	5 in Renton, Washington, not Seattle.
6 Keith Lohkamp, et al., from Kurt	6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are, thank you.
7 Reasoner, Subject: FW: RSS	7 MS. SIMMONS: This is Sarah Simmons
8 Replacement Cost Estimate,	8 representing Lawson Software, Inc., from Gibson, Dunn &
9 Plus Attachment, PROV004 - 007	3
	9 Crutcher.
10 Exhibit 7 9/16/11 7:52 AM E-mail Chain to 116	9 Crutcher. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you.
	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you.
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you.
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject:	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos.
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate,	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed.
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER,
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter,
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner 17 Exhibit 9 5/27/11 10:42 AM E-mail to Joe 139	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter, 17 testified as follows:
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner 17 Exhibit 9 5/27/11 10:42 AM E-mail to Joe 139 18 Thornton from Kurt Reasoner,	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter, 17 testified as follows: 18 EXAMINATION
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner 17 Exhibit 9 5/27/11 10:42 AM E-mail to Joe 139 18 Thornton from Kurt Reasoner, 19 Subject: Catholic Health	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter, 17 testified as follows: 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. CLEMENTS:
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner 17 Exhibit 9 5/27/11 10:42 AM E-mail to Joe 139 18 Thornton from Kurt Reasoner, 19 Subject: Catholic Health 20 Initiatives and Providence Health	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter, 17 testified as follows: 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. CLEMENTS: 20 Q. Mr. Reasoner, could you state your full name
11 Kurt Reasoner, et al., from Dan 12 Azevedo, Subject: 13 RE: RSS Replacement Cost Estimate, 14 PROV008 - 009 15 Exhibit 8 2/14/11 Declaration of Kurt 132 16 Reasoner 17 Exhibit 9 5/27/11 10:42 AM E-mail to Joe 139 18 Thornton from Kurt Reasoner, 19 Subject: Catholic Health	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. 11 Our court reporter today is Julie Head, also 12 of YOM Reporters for Planet Depos. 13 We'd ask that you please swear in the witness 14 and proceed. 15 KURT REASONER, 16 sworn as a witness by the Certified Court Reporter, 17 testified as follows: 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. CLEMENTS:

		9	11
1	Q. Who is your employer?	1	A. Okay.
2	A. My employer is Providence Health & Services.	2	Q. If you don't understand a question, say
3	Q. And what is your current position?	3	something; otherwise, I'll assume that you understood
4	A. My current position is system director over	4	the question.
5	enterprise applications.	5	A. Okay.
6	Q. And what are the scope of responsibilities	6	Q. Sometimes your attorney, here, Mr. Goldmark,
7	with that position?	7	will object to a question, or maybe Ms. Simmons, but
8	A. That position is responsible for applications	8	unless your attorney instructs you not to answer, you
9	that are centrally supported and run across our entire	9	must answer the question.
10	company, sometimes referred to as enterprise, and that	10	A. Okay.
11	includes Lawson Software, which we internally brand as	11	Q. Do you understand that you are providing
12	ProvConnect you'll see reference to that and,	12	testimony on behalf of Providence Health & Services as
13	also, other applications such as our messaging services,	13	if itself were sitting in the chair and giving
14	e-mail, instant messaging, other collaboration tools,	14	testimony?
15	videoconferencing, telephone conferencing, and then,	15	A. I do.
16	also, our technology back office service management	16	Q. Okay. And do you refer to it normally as just
17	tool, so our help desk, our problem management, change	17	Providence or Providence Health or PH&S?
18	management system that is supporting our IT organization	18	A. All of the above. I I think it would be
19	across Providence.	19	okay if we referred to it in this setting, here, as just
20	Q. Okay. Great.	20	Providence.
21	Could you provide your home and work address,	21	Q. Okay. We'll do that. That will make it a
22	please.	22	little bit easier.
1	A. My home address is I just moved 571	10	12 Court reporter, could you please mark this
2	Mountain View Lane, Issaquah, Washington 98027. And my	2	document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 1.
3	work address, here, is 1801 Lind Avenue Southwest,	3	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for
4	Renton, Washington 98059, I believe.	4	identification.)
5	Tomon, Tradimiglan dedec, I believe.	1 '	idontinodioni)
Ü	O Okay Thank you	5	O (BY MR_CLEMENTS:) Mr_Reasoner_I'm handing
6	Q. Okay. Thank you. Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been denosed.	5	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, I'm handing
6 7	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed	6	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you
7	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before?	6	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over.
7 8	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not.	6 7 8	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay.
7 8 9	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before?	6 7 8 9	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence
7 8 9 10	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not.	6 7 8 9	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching
7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a	6 7 8 9 10	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence.
7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules	6 7 8 9 10 11	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you — Do you recognize this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q. — make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer to as exhibits, and I'll be asking you questions about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before? A. I have.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer to as exhibits, and I'll be asking you questions about them. I need your responses to my questions, not only	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before? A. I have. Q. And do you understand this to be two subpoenas
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer to as exhibits, and I'll be asking you questions about them. I need your responses to my questions, not only with regard to documents, but just in general, to be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before? A. I have. Q. And do you understand this to be two subpoenas that were served on Providence by the company I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer to as exhibits, and I'll be asking you questions about them. I need your responses to my questions, not only with regard to documents, but just in general, to be oral, because the court reporter is documenting	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you — Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before? A. I have. Q. And do you understand this to be two subpoenas that were served on Providence by the company I represent, the plaintiff ePlus?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Reasoner, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever attended a deposition before? A. I have not. Q. Okay. Well, I'm just going to go over just a few of the ground rules A. Okay. Q make you familiar. Over the course of the deposition, I'm going to be referring to a number of documents that I'll refer to as exhibits, and I'll be asking you questions about them. I need your responses to my questions, not only with regard to documents, but just in general, to be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. If you would, just take a moment to peruse it, look it over. A. Okay. Q. For the record, this is a correspondence letter that was sent from me to Providence, attaching two subpoenas to Providence. A. Okay. Q. Okay. Do you Do you recognize this document? A. I do. Q. So, you've seen it before? A. I have. Q. And do you understand this to be two subpoenas that were served on Providence by the company I

1	first schedule in the document.	13	be limited to three hours in length and on the following
2	A. Okay.	2	topics: Number one, the cost of implementing RQC as
3	Q. And you'll see, there, its heading entitled	3	reflected in the September 19, 2011 Reasoner
4	Schedule A, Deposition Topics, and there's paragraphs	4	Declaration, i.e., Subpoena Schedule A, Topic No. 4;
5	one through seven, correct?	5	number two, Providence's implementation of RQC, i.e.,
6	A. Yes.	6	subpoena, Schedule A, Topic No. 3; and, three,
7	Q. Okay. Do you understand that you are here to	7	communications with Lawson regarding the RQC
8	testify with regard to these topics?	8	implementation process, i.e., this generally covers
9	A. Yes, I am; however, I believe that some of	9	topic numbers one and two of the subpoena, Schedule A.
10	these topics, there was a separate agreement on what we	10	I look forward to seeing you on Monday. Best regards,
11	would be discussing today.	11	John."
12	Q. Okay.	12	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Well, like I said, we
13	I don't remember what he's referring to. Can	13	can we can deal with that as it comes up. We'll go
14	you refresh my memory?	14	ahead and proceed with the deposition.
15	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah, Jimmy, he is probably	15	Just to summarize, did you say it was topics
16	referring to the e-mail I sent you I suppose this is	16	one through four in your correspondence is what you had
17	Friday, January 6th just confirming the topics that	17	said?
18	we agreed to for the scope of the deposition.	18	MR. GOLDMARK: That's correct.
19	MR. CLEMENTS: Were there any topics that you	19	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. All right. Well, let's
20	had said that Providence would not testify to or that	20	go ahead and proceed.
21	Mr. Reasoner would not testify to?	21	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, Mr. Reasoner, your
22	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah, the the general scope	22	understanding, at least, is that you are here to testify
1	of the topics we agreed to provide Mr. Reasoner as a deponent on were essentially one through topics let's	1 2	with regard to topics one through four of this subpoena? A. That is correct.
2	deponent on were essentially one through topics let's	2	A. That is correct.
3	see through four. And I believe many of the	3	Q. And are you prepared to testify on
4	questions that you have are subsumed within those	4	Providence's behalf with respect to these topics?
5	topics.	5	A. I believe I am.
6	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Well, we'll go through	6	MR. GOLDMARK: And just Just for the
7	this deposition and we'll see if we run into any	7	record follow up on that I I think you'll find
8	problems.	8	out during the deposition, Jimmy, that topics number
9	MR. GOLDMARK: Did you receive that the	9	five and six and seven, particularly topics five and six
10	e-mail I sent on January or January 6th? At noon.	10	that Mr. Reasoner has knowledge of, as well, and and
11	To you. I copied Reddy, Srikanth.	11	Topic No. 7, we specifically objected to and it's
12	MR. CLEMENTS: I – I don't have it with me.	12	it's not it's not a topic that we agreed to provide a
13	MR. GOLDMARK: Well, I can just For the	13	deponent on.
	record. Lean read into	14	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. All right. Well,
14	record, I can read into		
14 15	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead.	15	thanks, John.
			thanks, John. MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah.
15	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead.	15	
15 16	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead. MR. GOLDMARK: This says This is an e-mail	15 16	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah.
15 16 17 18	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead. MR. GOLDMARK: This says This is an e-mail from myself to James Clements, dated January 6th, 2012, sent at 12 p.m. It was sent to James Clements and	15 16 17	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah. MR. CLEMENTS: Let's keep going. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, what did you
15 16 17 18 19	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead. MR. GOLDMARK: This says — This is an e-mail from myself to James Clements, dated January 6th, 2012, sent at 12 p.m. It was sent to James Clements and copied to Reddy, Srikanth and myself. Subject is	15 16 17 18 19	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah. MR. CLEMENTS: Let's keep going. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, what did you do to prepare to testify concerning topics one through
15 16 17 18	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Go ahead. MR. GOLDMARK: This says This is an e-mail from myself to James Clements, dated January 6th, 2012, sent at 12 p.m. It was sent to James Clements and	15 16 17 18	MR. GOLDMARK: Yeah. MR. CLEMENTS: Let's keep going. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, what did you

1 some of our internal documents for the project of 2 implementing the ROC application. And I tabled to my 3 application technology director. Dan Azwerdov, who is 3 A Okey, Yes 4 referred now our lite emiss, see wise Shawns 5 Obtom, who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying 6 ROC. 7 In addition, 1 did speak with our internal 8 counsed and them, subsequently, John, here, as our 9 external counsel. 9 Caternal counsel. 10 Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 11 spoke to, it was only Mr. Azwerdo and Mrs. Ostom? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okey, And I anderestand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Coldmark today, is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is here any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot tearly hilly and accumely today? 18 A. No., there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 C. Okey, Soy, who has S3 and their some other 20 Q. A key our on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okey, Well, we'll.—This is going to be a 23 and all your state of the street of the procedures 24 and all you on any thing of ask, if there's a speciations about the procedures 25 Q. Dut only thing of ask, if there's a speciation from the procedures 26 Q. Okey. Well, we'll.—This is going to be a 27 and going the street ask as break. 28 A. Okay. 29 Q. Dut only thing of ask, if there's a speciation from Lawson? 30 Q. Dut only thing of ask, if there's a speciation from Lawson? 31 A. No. not yet. 32 and any other any sestions about the procedures 33 A. Okay. 34 Q. Okey. Great. So we can get into the meat of 1 Internal processors any software applications from Lawson? 35 Q. Okey. Great. So we can get into the meat of 1 Internal processors any software applications from Lawson? 36 Q. No. Response, does Providence currently 37 Q. No. Response, does Providence currently 38 Lawson Deviations from Lawson? 39 Q. No. Response, does Providence currently 30 C. Internal providence currently 31 C. Creat. So we can get into the meat of 1 Internal providence currently 31 C. Creat. So we can get into the meat of			-	Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12:00:00 A
2 implementing the ROC application. And I talked to my 3 application technology director. Dea Azewodo, who is 4 referred in some of the e-mails, as well as Shawna 5 Obstorn, who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying 6 ROC. 7 In addition, I did speak with our internal 8 counsel and then, subsequently, John, here, as our 9 external counsel. 10 G. But among the Providence personnel that you 11 spoke to, it was only Mr. Azewodo and Mrs. Obstorn? 12 A. Correct. 13 G. Okay. And understand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Goldmark today; is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 G. Is there any reason, at all, shry you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately boday? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 10 C. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 G. Okay. Well, well — This is going to be a 18 A. Okay. 29 A. Okay. 30 A. Okay. 40 Q. You can ask for a broak, if you need one. 51 A. Okay. 52 Q. Okay. Well, well — This is going to be a 19 Intelligence, Leason Mobile Supply Chair Management to the surface are intelligence and the surface are intelligence and the surface are intelligence and the surface are intelligenced and accurately to the procedures 20 Q. Akay. Well, well — This is going to be a 10 Intelligence, Leason Mobile Supply Chair Management to the surface are any specific in the leason of the consideration of				1
a peptication technology director, Dan Azewedo, who is referred in some of the e-mails, as well as Shawna (a referred in some of the e-mails, as well as Shawna (bothor), who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying (bothor). A Ckay. NOC. To maddition, I did speak with our internal (bothor) (bothor), who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying (bothor). A Thank you, view, we do. A charge oursel and the subsequently, John, here, as our (bothor), who was a learned with Lancon. Deploy to it was only first Azewedo and Mrs. Osborn? A Cornect.		• •		
referred in some of the e-mails, as well as Shawna 7 Obtom, who was our lead analyst in charge of depleying 8 RQC. 8 It's bett strick question. 9 In addition, I did speak with our informal 9 coursel and then, subsequently, John, here, as our 9 obtomic coursel. 10 Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 11 spoke to, it was only Mr. Arevedo and Mrs. Ostom? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Clay, And I understand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Coolmank today, is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is there are resoon, at all, wity you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 10 Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 Q. Ckay. Well, well — This is going to be a 18 A. Yes. 19 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 29 as quickly as we can. 20 A. Clay. 20 But only thing if d ask, if here's a question 20 pending at that tree, that you go ahead and answer the 21 question. 22 Q. Clay. Su you have any questions about the procedures 23 A. Clay. 24 A. Clay. 25 Q. Day on any questions about the procedures 26 A. Clay. 27 Device we take a break. 28 Device we take a break. 29 Do Jay But among programmer related software 29 pending at that tree, that you go ahead and answer the 29 question. 20 Clay. Su you have any questions about the procedures 20 today? 21 The facility of the fact of the top of my bend. 22 Interest procurement tool, that is all part of SS, and 29 the fact present tool. 20 The facility of the fact of my bend. Hat we have 21 any questions of my questions about the procedures 22 today? 23 A. No, not yet. 24 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 25 A. Dees Lawson license applications from Lawson? 26 Les soons, license Providence currently korans 27 Q. Ves. You mentioned SS Procurement tool.	2	implementing the RQC application. And I talked to my	2	Q. That is the question.
Oborn, who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying ROC. In addition, I did speak with our internal counsed and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counsed. A. Thank you. Yes, we do. B. Q. At among the Providence personnel that you external counsed. D. But among the Providence personnel that you C. But among the Providence personnel that you D. But among the Providence personnel that you C. But among the Providence personnel that you D. Correct. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. Correct. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the Providence personnel that you D. D. But among the personnel that you D. D. B	3	application technology director, Dan Azevedo, who is	3	A. Okay. Yes.
6 ROC. 7 In addition, I did speak with our internal 8 coursed and then, subsequently, John, here, as our 9 oxternal counsel. 9 A. We license. We have a license with Lawson, 10 Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 11 spoke to, it was only Mr. Azovedo and Mrs. Oaborn? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. And I understand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Goldmark loday; is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why! shouldn't be able 19 to. 10 Q. Are you on any medication? 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 Q. Okay. Well, well — This is going to be a 19 relatively short deposition. We'll by to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 2 There are also one schroday dook has help on the 3 IM system. I = Lowson Mobile Supply Chair Management, 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing rul ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go sheed and answer the 8 question — 9 A. Okay. 10 Q before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. You have any questions about the procedures 15 It. 16 A. Okay. 17 C. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 18 A. Does Lawson (covering the license any specific tools within this S.) Procurement tool. 19 A. Okay. 10 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 11 Interiors or modules within this S.) Procurement tool. 12 today? 13 A. Does Lawson (covering the license any specific tools within this. S.) 14 There are any pecific tools within this. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific applications or modules within the S.) Procurement tool. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 Interiors any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson (lorene applications from Lawson? 20 Q. Wei. You mentioned S.) Procurement tool.	4	referred in some of the e-mails, as well as Shawna	4	It's not a trick question.
In addition, I did speak with our internal Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and then, subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and the subsequently, John, here, as our external counset. Counset and the subsequently, John, here, as our applications which is the ERP tool Lawson has developed and debered for armittate of box office services. There are also other adjunct applications that the representation by Mr. Goldmank foothy; is that correct? A. Thank is correct. Counset and the subsequently, John, here, as our leads of the subsequently the subsequently subsequently in the subsequently subsequ	5	Osborn, who was our lead analyst in charge of deploying	5	A. Okay.
external course). 2. But among the Providence personnel that you 10. Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 11. spoke to, it was only Mr. Asevedo and Mrs. Osborn? 12. A. Correct. 13. Q. Okay. And I understand that you are 14. represented by Mr. Godfmirk lodgy, is that correct? 15. Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 16. Q. Okay. So, you have any medication? 17. cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18. A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19. Q. Are you on any medication? 20. Q. Are you on any medication? 21. A. I am not on any medication. 22. Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 18. A. Okay. 19. Testiality short deposition. We'll try to get through 29. as quickly as we can. 29. But only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 29. Q. A okay. 20. Q. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 19. A. Okay. 21. A. Okay. 22. D. Okay. We'll try to get through 23. A. Okay. 24. Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 25. A. Okay. 26. Q. But only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 27. pending at that time, that you go shead and answer the 28. question — 29. Q. Okay. St. you go alway the procedures 29. Lawson Processer to list them all accurately before things like Lawson Business 10. Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, intermining the some technology boos that help run the list of the log of my head. 39. A. Okay. 40. Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 40. But only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 40. De you have any questions about the procedures 41. De you have any questions about the procedures 42. anything else, of the log of my head, if the log of my head. 41. Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of litting processer from Lawson? 42. anything else, of the log of my head, if there are any specific applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool. the specific tools within 6.3. Procurement tool that the included in the license that Providence has from Lawson? 40. C. Nay. Steam providence currently license 40. C. Okay. Steam prov	6	RQC.	6	Q. It's just laying foundation.
external counset. Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 10	7	In addition, I did speak with our internal	7	A. Thank you. Yes, we do.
10 Q. But among the Providence personnel that you 11 spoke to, it was only Mr. Asevedo and Mrs. Osborn? 12 A. Cornect. 13 Q. Okay. And I understand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Goldman, today, is that cornect? 15 A. That is cornect. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 19 Q. And do you know what those other applications. as well 19 to. 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll – This is going to be a 18 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 2 Interest any accurately could be an extra time, that you go ahead and answer the 3 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one: 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you go ahead and answer the 5 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question —	8	counsel and then, subsequently, John, here, as our	8	Q. And could you tell me which applications?
spoke to, it was only Mr. Azevedo and Mrs. Osborn? A. Correct. C. Okay, And I understand that you are 12 and delivered for a multifude of back office services. 13 There are also other adjunct applications that a process represented by Mr. Goldmank today, is that correct? 14 represented by Mr. Goldmank today, is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 19 Q. Are you on any medication? 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only hing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 question — 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, so there are 14 you might not consider to be part of S3, so there are 15 There are also other adjunct applications that a part of S3, so there are 16 Q. Are you on any medication? 18 A. Ves. 19 Q. Are you on any medication? 10 Intelligence. Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 21 Intelligence Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 22 But well be some technology tools that help num the 23 BM system. I – I don't have, off the top of my head, 24 an—an exhaustive, complete list. 25 Q. Okay. But among procurement related software 26 applications, on you tell me witch specific 27 applications, on you tell me witch specific 28 anything esso, off the top of my head, 29 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 19 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 19 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 19 Lawson Procurement tool tha	9	external counsel.	9	A. We license We have a license with Lawson,
12 A. Cornect. 13 Q. Okay, And I understand that you are 14 represented by Mr. Goldmark today, is that cornect? 15 A. That is cornect. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 19 Q. Are you on any medication? 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay, Well, we'll — This is going to be a 22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 2 there might be some technology tools that he in the log of my head, 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Okay, But among procurement related software 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and; 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Do you have any questions about the procedures 15 it. 16 Q. Okay, Great. So we can get into the meat of 16 Intelligence: Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, that is all part of S3, and; 16 Intelligence: Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, that is all part of S3, and; 17 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 19 place of the top of my head, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, Brough; Deliver it to be I can't think that is part of S3, and; 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay, Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 Illense any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license	10	Q. But among the Providence personnel that you	10	the - what is commonly referred to as the S3
13	11	spoke to, it was only Mr. Azevedo and Mrs. Osborn?	11	application, which is the ERP tool Lawson has developed
14 represented by Mr. Goldmark today; is that correct? 15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why! ishouldn't be able 19 to. 19 to. 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication? 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 22 as quickly as we can. 23 A. Okay. 24 as quickly as we can. 25 as quickly as we can. 26 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 27 A. Okay. 28 But only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 29 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 29 question — 29 Question — 20 A. Okay. 20 Journal ask for a break, if you need one. 30 A. Okay. 41 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 42 Dest only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 43 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 44 question — 45 Q. Okay. But only thing i'd ask, if there's a question 46 Question — 47 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 48 question — 49 A. Okay. 40 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 41 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 42 today? 43 A. No, not yet. 44 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 45 It. 46 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 47 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 48 question — 49 A. Okay. 50 Ckay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 51 It. 52 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 53 It. 54 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 55 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 56 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 57 A. Okay. 58 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 59 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 50 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 51 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 52 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	12	A. Correct.	12	and delivered for a multitude of back office services.
15 A. That is correct. 16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 19 Q. And do you know what those other applications 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll – This is going to be a 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question – 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 Q. Okay. So, you have S3 and then some other 17 applications? 18 A. Yes: 19 Q. And do you know what those other applications 20 are? 21 A. I would be hard-pressed to list them all 22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 19 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 10 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 11 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 12 there might be some technology tools that help run the 13 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 14 an – an exhaustive, complete is! 19 A. Okay. 10 Q. Oyu any under management, 11 and any under might have, off the top of my head, 11 an – an exhaustive, complete is! 10 Q. Oyu, But among procurement-related software 11 applications. Providence licenses from Lawson? 11 But any only the procedures 11 But any only the procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 11 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that 13 any only the procurement and are identified to the licenses from Lawson? 14 Intrough Lawson. 15 Q. Oran you tell me if there ar	13	Q. Okay. And I understand that you are	13	There are also other adjunct applications that
16 Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you 17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 23 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 2 there might be some technology tools that help run the 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question— 8 Q. Estimate that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Prouvement tool, that is at part of SS, and, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 10 Jet's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 SJ, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 It. 16 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 17 applications or modules within the SJ Procurement tool 18 It applications commodules within the SJ Procurement tool 19 A. Okay. 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned SJ Procurement tool.	14	represented by Mr. Goldmark today; is that correct?	14	you might not consider to be part of S3, so there are
17 cannot testify fully and accurately today? 18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 an — an exhaustive, complete ist. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement fool, that is all part of \$3, and, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 Q. Can you fell me if there are any specific 17 applications? 18 A. Noes Providence Currently 18 Javson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within 83. 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned \$3 Procurement tool.	15	A. That is correct.	15	there are a few other applications, as well.
18 A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able 19 to. 19 Q. Are you on any medication? 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 22 accurately, but they'te things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question — 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of \$3, and, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 15 P. Q. Okay. But among procurement tool, that is all part of \$3, and, 16 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 17 applications, can you tell me which specific 18 applications can you tell me which specific 19 a. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think thaifs part of \$3, and, 11 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of \$3, and, 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 (D. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of the procedures today. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 A. Okay. 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	16	Q. Is there any reason, at all, why you feel you	16	Q. Okay. So, you have S3 and then some other
19 to. 19 Q. Ard do you know what those other applications 20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay. Well, we'll — This is going to be a 22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question — 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though I believe It to be I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	17	cannot testify fully and accurately today?	17	applications?
20 Q. Are you on any medication? 21 A. I am not on any medication. 22 Q. Okay, Well, we'll – This is going to be a 22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question – 8 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Providence licenses from Lawson? 10 Q. – before we take a break. 10 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, hough. I believe it to be I can't think of 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we – that 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Dees Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	18	A. No, there's no reason why I shouldn't be able	18	A. Yes.
A lawould be hard-pressed to list them all accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the question — 8 question — 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of \$3\$, and, left see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 10 left's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of anything leaves in the see any software and are licensed that is included in the license that Providence has from Lawson? 10 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of it. 11 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 21 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, and intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, and intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, and intelligence, Lawson Business 1 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, the Lawson Business 1 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, the Lawson Business Mobile Supply Chain Management, the Lawson Business Public Lawson Business Pu	19	to.	19	Q. And do you know what those other applications
22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 18 1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 2 as quickly as we can. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. But among procurement-related software 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Dres Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Dres Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 22 accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business 24 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 25 there might be some technology tools that help run the 26 there might be some technology tools that help run the 27 an an exhaustive, complete list. 28 an an an exhaustive, complete list. 39 an an an exhaustive, complete list. 40 O. Okay. But among procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, leading applications from Lawson? 41 applications providence licenses from Lawson? 42 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that through Lawson. 43 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, leate some lechnology tools that help run the 44 an — an exhaustive, complete list. 45 an — an exhaustive, complete list. 46 applications providence licenses from Lawson? 47 applications providence licenses from Lawson? 48 an — an exhaustive, complete list. 49 an — an exhaustive, complete list. 40	20	Q. Are you on any medication?	20	are?
1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 1 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 2 as quickly as we can. 2 there might be some technology tools that help run the 3 A. Okay. 3 IBM system. I – I don't have, off the top of my head, 4 an – an exhaustive, complete list. 5 A. Okay. 5 Q. Okay, But among procurement-related software 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 9 question – 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we – that 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	21	A. I am not on any medication.	21	A. I would be hard-pressed to list them all
1 relatively short deposition. We'll try to get through 1 Intelligence, Lawson Mobile Supply Chain Management, 2 as quickly as we can. 2 there might be some technology tools that help run the 3 A. Okay. 3 IBM system. I – I don't have, off the top of my head, 4 an – an exhaustive, complete list. 5 A. Okay. 5 Q. Okay, But among procurement-related software 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question – 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q. — before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we – that 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	22	Q. Okay. Well, we'll This is going to be a	22	accurately, but they're things like Lawson Business
3 IBM system. I – I don't have, off the top of my head. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question – 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 Icense any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool. 11 Lawson? 12 A. The specific tools within S3. 13 A. No, not yet. 14 D. Okay. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 16 Lawson? 17 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 18 Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
3 IBM system. 1 – I don't have, off the top of my head. 4 Q. You can ask for a break, if you need one. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question — 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great: So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 It is see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 through Lawson. 12 through Lawson. 13 relate specifically to procurement and are licensed 14 through Lawson. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
4 an — an exhaustive, complete list. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. Dut only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question — 8 A. The Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, the 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. — before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 18 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 19 Ithrough Lawson. 10 Lawson? 11 Lawson? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that 15 part of S3, and, 16 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that 17 part of S3, and, 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 Lawson? 11 Lawson? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that 15 part of S3, and, 16 anything else, off the top of my head, that we — that 17 through Lawson. 18 Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		, ,		
A. Okay. G. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the question A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the question A. Okay. A. The Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, the Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 10 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though, I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	4		4	
6 Q. But only thing I'd ask, if there's a question 7 pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the 8 question 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.	5			
pending at that time, that you go ahead and answer the question A. Okay. A. The Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, the Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of Do you have any questions about the procedures Loday? Do you have any questions about the procedures Loday? A. No, not yet. A. No, not yet. C. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of Lit. A. Okay. C. Can you tell me if there are any specific papilications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool Reasoner, does Providence currently Lawson? A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? A. The specific tools within S3. Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		•		
8 A. The Mobile Supply Chain Management tool, the 9 A. Okay. 9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 18 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
9 Lawson Procurement tool, that is all part of S3, and, 10 Q before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 13 A. No, not yet. 13 relate specifically to procurement and are licensed 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 18 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
10 Q. – before we take a break. 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 let's see, we use Process Flow. I think that's part of 11 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we – that 13 relate specifically to procurement and are licensed 14 through Lawson. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from 18 Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		·		
11 Do you have any questions about the procedures 12 today? 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 21 S3, though. I believe it to be. I can't think of 22 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 23 trelate specifically to procurement and are licensed 24 through Lawson. 26 Can you tell me if there are any specific 27 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 28 through Lawson. 29 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		•		
today? 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 11 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 12 anything else, off the top of my head, that we that 13 relate specifically to procurement and are licensed 14 through Lawson. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from 18 Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
13 A. No, not yet. 14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 10 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 11 through Lawson. 12 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 13 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 14 through Lawson. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from 18 Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
14 Q. Okay. Great. So we can get into the meat of 15 it. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific 16 A. Okay. 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		•		
it. 15 Q. Can you tell me if there are any specific A. Okay. 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool R. Reasoner, does Providence currently 17 that is included in the license that Providence has from Ilicense any software applications from Lawson? 18 Lawson? A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				
16 A. Okay. 16 applications or modules within the S3 Procurement tool 17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		·		
17 Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence currently 18 license any software applications from Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.				,
license any software applications from Lawson? 18 Lawson? 19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		,		•
19 A. Does Lawson license applications from Lawson? 19 A. The specific tools within S3. 20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		•		
20 Q. I'm sorry, does Providence currently license 20 Q. Yes. You mentioned S3 Procurement tool.		,		
				·
21 any software applications from Lawson? 21 A. Yes. So, there is a a purchasing tool,				
A. We pay for licenses from Lawson, if that is 22 there is an AP module that is related to procurement,	21	any software applications from Lawson?		A. Yes. So, there is a a purchasing tool,

			Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12.00.00 AW
	21		23
1	there is an inventory tool, there's a receiving tool. I	1	October when Providence turned off, as you say,
2	believe those to be it.	2	Requisition Self-Service or was that when the the
3	Q. Are you aware of whether Providence licenses	3	license itself actually expired?
4	application called Lawson System Foundation?	4	A. We turned off that Requisition Self-Service
5	A. Yes.	5	functionality to all of our users.
6	Q. And the answer is they do license Lawson	6	Q. Okay. Well, I'll come back to that later.
7	System Foundation?	7	And does Providence license a Requisition
8	A. They do They do license Lawson System	8	Center application
9	Foundation.	9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. What about Inventory Control?	10	Q from Lawson?
11	A. That is probably part of the overall when I	11	A. Yes, we do.
12	said inventory system, it would have included that, yes.	12	Q. So, what I have right now, as the current list
13	Q. Okay. What about a module called	13	of procurement-related software applications that
14	Requisitions?	14	Providence currently licenses from Lawson, is Lawson
15	A. Yes. Requisition Self-Service, yes.	15	System Foundation, Process Flow, Inventory Control,
16	Q. Just to be precise, here	16	Requisitions, Purchase Order, EDI, and Requisition
17	A. Okay.	17	Center; is that correct?
18	Q Requisition Self-Service, as I understand	18	A. That's correct.
	<u></u>	19	
19	it, is a separate application from what was known as a		Q. Okay. Thanks.
20	requisitions module. Do you understand that difference?	20	A. Um-hum.
21	A. I don't tend to think of them that way, but	21	Q. So, apart from the Requisition Self-Service
22	Yes, I'm They are different, yes.	22	application, which you said that Providence stopped
	22		24
1	Q. Okay. So, Providence licenses a requisitions	1	using at end of October, has Providence added or dropped
2	module	2	any procurement-related Lawson Software applications in
3	A. Yes.	3	the past year?
4	Q from Lawson?	4	A. Any Could you please just restate the
5	A. Yes, we do.	5	question?
6	Q. Okay. Does Providence license the purchase	6	Q. Yes. Has Providence added or dropped any
7	order module from Lawson?	7	procurement-related Lawson applications in the past
8	A. Yes.	8	year?
9	Q. Does Providence license the EDI module from	9	A. In the past year.
10	Lawson?	10	Q. Putting aside Requisition Self-Service.
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Okay. No.
12	Q. What about Procurement Punchout?	12	Q. What about Requisition Center? When did
13	A. We do not.	13	Providence begin licensing Requisition Center
14	Q. Does Providence license a Requisitions	14	application?
15	Self-Service application from Lawson?	15	A. I'm sorry, that is an add that happened in, I
16	A. We did.	16	believe, May.
17	Q. Does Providence currently license a	17	Q. Do you know what date in May that
18	Requisition Self-Service application from Lawson?	18	A. No.
19	A. No. We've turned that off.	19	Q Providence began licensing the Requisition
20	Q. And when did that license terminate?	20	Center application?
	A. At the end of October.		
21	A. At the end of October. O. Does that mean that that is – Is the end of	21	A. Not specifically.
22	Q. Dues that mean that that is - is the end of	22	Q. But, to your knowledge, apart from Requisition

		25	27
1	Center and Requisition Self-Service, Providence has not	1	A. I don't know.
2	added or dropped any procurement-related Lawson	2	Q. Has any effort been made by Providence to
3	applications in the past year?	3	determine whether or not Requisition Self-Service
4	A. Correct.	4	application still resides on any Providence servers or
5	Q. And what about the past five years?	5	other computers?
6	A. Past five years. Well, in the past five	6	A. Not that I'm aware of.
7	years, we've probably added some applications. I don't	7	Q. Do you believe it was Providence's obligation
8	remember the exact date that we added mobile supply	8	to uninstall Requisition Self-Service application
9	chain management. That might have been within a	9	pursuant to the court's injunction order in the ePlus v
10	five-year time period.	10	Lawson litigation?
11	Q. Okay. Is there any other applications aside	11	A. Could you say that again, please.
12	from mobile supply chain management that you remember	12	Q. Do you think that Providence had an obligation
13	being added in the last five years?	13	to uninstall the Requisition Self-Service application
14	MR. GOLDMARK: I'm going to object just to	14	pursuant to the injunction order against Lawson
15	note for the record that this goes substantially beyond	15	Software?
16	the applicable time period of the deposition topics.	16	A. I don't I don't know that I don't know
17	THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question	17	that we were required to remove it. We were required to
18	again, please.	18	stop using it.
19	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, my understanding is,	19	Q. Okay. But, to your knowledge, there has been
20	from your testimony, that sometime within the five	20	no effort made by Providence to uninstall the
21	last five years, you believe Providence added mobile	21	Requisition excuse me. Let me start over.
22	supply chain management application, correct?	22	To your knowledge, there's been no effort by
1	A. Yes.	1	Providence to uninstall the Requisition Self-Service
2	Q. And I just want to follow up if there were any	2	application from Providence's servers?
3	other applications aside from that that Providence had	3	A. I don't know of a project that specifically
4	added or dropped during the last five years.	4	would go to all of our different environments and ensure
5	A. Any Any procurement applications? Or any	5	that it has been removed.
6	Lawson applications?	6	Q. Are you aware of any servers or other
7	Q. Yeah, let me clarify that. Any	7	computers at Providence in which the Requisition
8	procurement-related Lawson applications.		
		8	Self-Service application has been removed?
9	A. I I can't I don't think so. I can't say	9	Self-Service application has been removed? A. I can't say that I am.
9 10	A. I I can't I don't think so. I can't say definitively I just don't I don't I would have		
		9	A. I can't say that I am.
10	definitively I just don't I don't I would have	9	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence
10 11	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what	9 10 11	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service
10 11 12	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were	9 10 11 12	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system?
10 11 12 13	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of	9 10 11 12 13	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication of
10 11 12 13 14	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped.	9 10 11 12 13	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that.
10 11 12 13 14	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier	9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who
10 11 12 13 14 15	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier testimony, I understand you stated that Providence	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who might have received that inquiry from Lawson?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier testimony, I understand you stated that Providence turned off Requisition Self-Service at the end of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who might have received that inquiry from Lawson? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier testimony, I understand you stated that Providence turned off Requisition Self-Service at the end of October of last year; is that correct? A. That's correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who might have received that inquiry from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Dan Azevedo.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier testimony, I understand you stated that Providence turned off Requisition Self-Service at the end of October of last year; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Does the Requisition Self-Service application	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who (might have received that inquiry from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Dan Azevedo. Q. And, to your knowledge, did Lawson make any
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	definitively I just don't I don't I would have to go back through a fair amount of detail to see what we might have added or dropped, particularly if we were talking about small pieces. So, I can't think of anything major that we would have added or dropped. Q. Okay. So, going back to your earlier testimony, I understand you stated that Providence turned off Requisition Self-Service at the end of October of last year; is that correct? A. That's correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I can't say that I am. Q. Has Lawson ever inquired from Providence whether it has removed the Requisition Self-Service application from its system? A. I don't recall any specific communication or requests to me asking that. Q. And is there anyone else at Providence who might have received that inquiry from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Dan Azevedo.

	29		3
1	from its system?	1	Procurement?
2	A. I don't know.	2	A. Yes, it does.
3	Q. Mr. Reasoner, does Providence pay license fees	3	Q. Is Providence required to make recuring
4	for the procurement-related applications that it	4	payments on these licenses Let me start over.
5	licenses from Lawson?	5	Is Providence required to make recurring
6	A. Say that again.	6	payments on the S3 Procurement license, periodically?
7	Q. Well, let me just If we can reach an	7	A. Can you please define for me what you mean by
8	understanding. When I refer to the procurement-related	8	license?
9	applications, you describe them as the S3 Procurement	9	Q. There Do you understand there to be some
10	tool.	10	type of contractual agreement between Lawson and
11	A. Correct.	11	Providence that provides Providence the legal right to
12	Q. So, I'm going to refer to them as S3	12	use the Lawson S3 Procurement suite?
13	Procurement, if that works for you.	13	A. Yes, there is.
14	A. Okay. It does.	14	Q. And Providence pays some fee associated with
15	Q. Does Providence pay license fees for the S3	15	that to Lawson for that use?
16	Procurement tool that it licenses from Lawson?	16	A. Yes. So, I refer to that as an annual
17	A. Yes.	17	maintenance fee.
18	Q. And how are those license fees structured?	18	Q. So, the the fee that we discussed before
19	A. Our license fees with Lawson are based on a	19	that was based on the net revenue model and having
20	a revenue model, a net revenue model, so the fee	20	unrestricted use was an annual maintenance fee?
21	originally paid covered a full use and is unrestricted,	21	A. No.
22	so it's not by seat or anything such as that. And	22	Q. That was not an annual maintenance fee.
	30		32
1	depending on our revenue number, we may, from time to	1	A. It was not. It And is not. It is a
2	time, have to pay Lawson additional licensing depending	2	license payment. It's a one-time payment.
3	on the growth of our company.	3	Q. I see. So, going back to the license fee,
4	Q. Okay. So, let me make sure that – that I	4	there is a one-time fee that you pay that's a flat fee,
5	understand this accurately. So, there's some sort of	5	correct?
6	flat fee that Providence pays to Lawson for S3	6	A. Correct.
7	Procurement that applies to an unrestricted number of	7	Q. And then, periodically, you may pay additional
8	users, correct?	8	amounts on that license based on the net revenue of
9	A. Correct.	9	Providence?
10	Q. And then, above and beyond that, if	10	A. Correct.
11	Providence's net revenue should exceed a certain amount,	11	Q. How often do these recurring payments based on
12	then there's an additional amount that's paid on the	12	the net revenue occur?
13	license?	13	A. In my time with Providence, it has occurred
		1	only one time.
14	A. That's correct.	14	
14 15	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license	14 15	Q. How often is the net revenue measured for
			Q. How often is the net revenue measured for purposes of determining whether or not an additional
15	Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license	15	
15 16	Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license fee for each application within the S3 Procurement tool?	15 16	purposes of determining whether or not an additional
15 16 17	Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license fee for each application within the S3 Procurement tool? A. No.	15 16 17	purposes of determining whether or not an additional amount needs to be paid on the license?
15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license fee for each application within the S3 Procurement tool? A. No. Q. Does Providence pay a single license fee for	15 16 17 18	purposes of determining whether or not an additional amount needs to be paid on the license? A. Annually.
15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license fee for each application within the S3 Procurement tool? A. No. Q. Does Providence pay a single license fee for the entire S3 Procurement suite?	15 16 17 18 19	purposes of determining whether or not an additional amount needs to be paid on the license? A. Annually. Q. So, would Providence pay an additional amount
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Does Providence pay a separate license fee for each application within the S3 Procurement tool? A. No. Q. Does Providence pay a single license fee for the entire S3 Procurement suite? A. It does.	15 16 17 18 19 20	purposes of determining whether or not an additional amount needs to be paid on the license? A. Annually. Q. So, would Providence pay an additional amount annually to Lawson for the license fee, assuming that

	33		
1	A. I'm sorry, say that again.	1	Self-Service software products required. (S3 Product
2	Q. If Providence's net revenue exceeded the	2	IDs: SIP, SIPP, SIPSU), and it's dated May 27th, 2011.
3	amount stated in the license agreement	3	It bears Bates label RQC000732 (sic)to RQC0000738.
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. GOLDMARK: Jimmy, I got a bunch of blank
5	Q then would Providence be obligated to pay	5	pages, here, at the end of my Exhibit 2.
6	each year the additional amount in accordance with the	6	MR. CLEMENTS: Well, that's unfortunate.
7	license agreement?	7	MR. GOLDMARK: I only go up to 734.
8	A. Any time, annually, that Providence's net	8	THE WITNESS: That is true for me, as well.
9	revenue exceeds the contractual requirements of that net	9	MS. SIMMONS: I have
10	revenue amount, we are obligated to pay an additional	10	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Well, I will represent
11	licensing fee	11	that 735 through 738 is a copy of the injunction order
12	Q. Okay. Thanks.	12	from the litigation. I don't intend to ask questions
13	A to to cover that.	13	about that. So, I apologize for that.
14	Q. Okay. So, now You said that Providence has	14	MR. GOLDMARK: That's fine.
15	only once paid the additional amount based on net	15	And, Jimmy, would you be referring to, then,
16	revenue for the license fee, correct?	16	what's I think is the tail end of Exhibit 1, is the
17	A. That's correct.	17	injunctive order? When you say that's the missing
18	Q. When did that payment occur?	18	portion of Exhibit 2, is that the same as the injunctive
19	A. In 2006. And the actual payment may have been	19	order, the last
20	made in 2007.	20	MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. That's correct.
21	Q. Does the license agreement for S3 Procurement	21	Pages
22	between Providence and Lawson ever expire?	22	MR. GOLDMARK: the last pages of Exhibit 1?
1	A. No.	1	MR. CLEMENTS: Exactly. That's the last one,
2			
	To be clear, as long as we continue to pay	2	two, three it looks like the last four pages of
3	To be clear, as long as we continue to pay annual maintenance.	3	two, three – it looks like the last four pages of Exhibit 1.
3			
3 4 5	annual maintenance.	3	Exhibit 1.
4	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you.	3 4	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out.
4 5	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here?	3 4 5	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're
4 5 6	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing	3 4 5 6	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732
4 5 6 7	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please.	3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734.
4 5 6 7 8 9	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43.,	3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen
4 5 6 7 8 9	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.)	3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before?
4 5 6 7 8	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. They received a copy from Lawson on or about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, the court	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. They received a copy from Lawson on or about May 27th, 2011?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, the court reporter has just handed you what has been marked as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. They received a copy from Lawson on or about May 27th, 2011? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	annual maintenance. Q. Okay. Thank you. A. Can we just take a quick little break, here? The sound that you're hearing THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, one moment, please. We'll go off the record briefly. The time is 9:43., (Off the record at 9:43 a.m.) (Back on the record at 9:43 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on the record. The time is 9:43. Please proceed. MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, the court reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 2. Again, please just take a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 1. I don't know why that did not print out. So, just to clarify for the record, what we're actually looking at is actually Bates labeled RQC0000732 through RQC0000734. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, have you seen this document before? A. Yes, I have seen this before. Q. When did you first see it? A. On or about May 27th. Q. And did Providence receive a copy of this document from Lawson? A. Yes. Q. They received a copy from Lawson on or about May 27th, 2011? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding regarding the

			Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12:00:00 AN
	37		39
1	prepare to stop using RSS in that there was a	1	Q. So, are you referring to the next statement?
2	replacement solution called RQC.	2	A. Yes, I am.
3	Q. If you could, please turn to the next page,	3	Q. And, for the record, it says, "For customers
4	Bates label RQC0000733, and you note that, after the	4	who provide only healthcare patient services who first
5	first paragraph, there is a subheading, bold face,	5	licensed RSS before January 27th, 2011, Lawson may
6	stating, "Court ruling as of May 23rd, 2011." You see	6	continue to service, support these customers until
7	that?	7	November 22nd, 2011." Is that correct?
8	A. I do.	8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. And then, if you go down to the next line, it	9	Q. So, your understanding was that Lawson
10	states, "A copy of the court's order is appended to this	10	Excuse me. Let me start over.
11	letter and here is the summary." And if we skip down to	11	Was it your understanding that Lawson would no
12	the second bullet, it states, "Lawson must immediately	12	longer be able to service the Lawson system used by
13	and permanently stop selling and servicing S3 solutions	13	Providence as existed on May 23rd, 2011, after
14	used in conjunction with RSS, the M3 e-Procurement	14	November 22nd, 2011?
15	System (USA only)." Do you see that?	15	A. That is That was is and was my
16	A. I do.	16	understanding.
17	Q. Do you understand this statement to mean that	17	Q. Okay. Thanks for the clarification.
18	Lawson would no longer be able to service the Lawson	18	Now, as I understood your earlier testimony,
19	system used by Providence as existed on May 23rd, 2011?	19	Mr. Reasoner, you stated that Providence paid an
20	A. Can you say that again, please?	20	up-front license fee for an S3 Procurement license that
21	Q. Do you understand this statement that I just	21	included the Requisition Self-Service application,
22	read here to mean that Lawson would no longer be able to	22	correct?
	•		
	38		40
1	service the Lawson system used by Providence as it	1	A. Correct.
2	existed on May 23rd, 2011?	2	Q. And, as of this date, Lawson is no longer able
3	A. I'm sorry, I'm not I'm not Do I	3	to service that system as it existed; is that correct?
4	understand that Lawson could no longer service the S3	4	A. That's correct.
5	application as a result is	5	Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction or
6	Q. Well, let's back up for a moment.	6	reimbursement of its license fee to compensate for the
7	A. Yes. Yes.	7	removal of support for the Requisition Self-Service
8	Q. So, as of May 23rd, 2011, was Providence still	8	application?
9	using an S3 Procurement system that incorporated the	9	A. Please say that again.
10	Requisition Self-Service application?	10	Did Did they offer us Just say it again.
11	A. Yes, we were.	11	Q. Any reduction in the license fee that
12	Q. Okay. So, based on the fact that Providence	12	Providence had paid for the S3 Procurement suite or any
13	was using an S3 Procurement system that incorporated	13	reimbursement to compensate for the fact that they
14	Requisition Self-Service, is it your understanding,	14	were had to remove support for systems incorporating
15	based on the statement Lawson made in this memo to its	15	the Requisition Self-Service application?
16	customers, that it would no longer be able to service	16	MR. GOLDMARK: I'm going to object to form.
17	the system used by Providence as it existed on the date	17	It's a compound question and confusing. And I'm also
18	of this document?	18	just going to object. I think that sort of continues
19	A. There is That was not my understanding.	19	and expands upon a line of questioning that's far
20	Q. Can you tell me what your understanding was?	20	outside the scope of the noted deposition topics for
21	A. That we had until November 2011 to transition,	21	which he's a deponent. Specifically, you're asking a
22	which is what this letter is encouraging us to do.	22	whole bunch about specific fee arrangements that's

	41		
1	nowhere within any of the notice topics.	1	things incorporated. It's It includes many things.
2	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Now, unless he tells you	2	Q. Can you provide an overview of the types of
3	not to answer, you can go ahead and answer to the best	3	maintenance services that Lawson provides in accordance
4	of your knowledge.	4	with the agreement?
5	A. Okay. I don't recall any notification from	5	A. Sure. We have access to Lawson resources
6	Lawson or offer to reduce the license fee that we paid,	6	should there be any issues. They provide updates and
7	historically, because we were moving off of RSS.	7	enhancements to the whole S3 application. If we have a
8	Q. So, just to follow up to that, were there any	8	critical incident where the application is down, they're
9	discussions that took place between Providence and	9	available to us to help bring that back up so that we
10	Lawson regarding any sort of discount in its license	10	can continue operations.
11	fees as a result of the removal of support for	11	Q. Okay. And similar to the license fee that we
12	Requisition Self-Service?	12	discussed, does Providence pay a single maintenance fee
13	A. No.	13	for the entire S3 Procurement suite?
14	Q. Were there any discussions that took place	14	A. We pay a one-time fee, annually, for
15	within Providence itself regarding a potential reduction	15	maintenance based on the various components that we own.
16	in license fee that it had paid based on Lawson's	16	Q. So, just to understand you correctly, there is
17	removal of support for Requisition Self-Service?	17	a one-time fee paid annually for maintenance that covers
18	A. No.	18	the entire range of applications that Providence
19	Q. So, at no time did Providence consider that it	19	licenses from Lawson?
20	was owed any sort of reduction in its license fee as a	20	A. That's correct.
21	result of Lawson's removal of support for Requisition	21	Q. Okay. Thank you.
22	Self-Service?	22	Can you tell me when the last maintenance
	42		
1	A. Not that I can recall specifically.	1	payment was made by Providence to Lawson?
2			
	Q. Okay.	2	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th
3	Q. Okay. Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier	2	
			A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th
	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier	3	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year.
3 4 5	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance	3 4	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in
3 4 5 6	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that	3 4 5	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of
3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct?	3 4 5 6	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I
3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I - MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I — MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm
3	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I – MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I – MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I - MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 112 113 114 115	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel? Q. I would prefer that you go ahead and answer	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amounts – excuse me. Start over. Did any discussions take place within
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel? Q. I would prefer that you go ahead and answer the pending question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amounts excuse me. Start over. Did any discussions take place within
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17	that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel? Q. I would prefer that you go ahead and answer the pending question. A. I can't answer the question. The question is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I - MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amounts excuse me. Start over. Did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amount of maintenance fees paid to Lawson?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Mr. Reasoner, I think you referenced earlier that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel? Q. I would prefer that you go ahead and answer the pending question. A. I can't answer the question. The question is very complex.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amounts excuse me. Start over. Did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amount of maintenance fees paid to Lawson? A. None that I'm aware of.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that Providence contracts Lawson to receive maintenance services related to the S3 Procurement suite; is that correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And what is the substance of the agreement between Lawson and Providence regarding the provision of maintenance services? A. That's a pretty complex question. Q. Okay. Well, let me try to be more specific. What maintenance services is Lawson obligated to provide Providence in accordance with this agreement? A. Can I talk to my legal counsel? Q. I would prefer that you go ahead and answer the pending question. A. I can't answer the question. The question is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Our maintenance payments are due on May 30th of every year. Q. Did Lawson offer Providence any reduction in its maintenance fees to compensate for the removal of support for Requisition Self-Service? A. I - MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. CLEMENTS: Counsel, I think my earlier question related specifically to license fees. Now, I'm following up on maintenance fees. THE WITNESS: None that I can recall. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amounts excuse me. Start over. Did any discussions take place within Providence regarding a potential reduction in the amount of maintenance fees paid to Lawson?

			Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12.00.00 AN
	45		47
1	agreement that we discussed?	1	recollection. These are documents that have been
2	A. I'm sorry, can you restate that?	2	produced to ePlus.
3	Q. Well, we discussed a license agreement that	3	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm looking at the project
4	related to the S3 Procurement suite, correct?	4	task list and looking for the date. I believe
5	A. Correct.	5	September 27th, 2011.
6	Q. And we discussed an agreement for maintenance	6	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay. So, as of
7	services, correct?	7	A. I also looked at our just as requested,
8	A. Correct.	8	here at a specific final communication that went out
9	Q. And are there any other agreements between	9	to all of our users on the 27th, notifying them that
10	Lawson and Providence that relate to services performed	10	Requisition Self-Service was now moving to RQC.
11	with regard to the S3 Procurement suite?	11	Q. So, as of September 27th, 2011, the Lawson
12	A. There are many agreements that we signed with	12	Requisition Center application was put in a production
13	Lawson for specific services, so I'm not sure how to	13	capacity at Providence?
14	answer your question.	14	A. Correct.
15	Any time we engage a Lawson professional	15	Q. Is the Requisition Center application
16	services person, there is a an agreement that is	16	currently used to create and approve all requisitions at
17	signed.	17	Providence?
18	Q. The agreements you're referencing here refer	18	A. Not all.
19	to specific tasks that Providence asked Lawson to	19	Q. How are any other requisitions created and
20	perform?	20	approved at Providence?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. There's multiple ways. Some are done without
22	Q. Okay.	22	Requisitions, some are done with the manual system,
	46		48
1	A. That's one example of types of agreements.	1	depending upon what they are.
2	Q. Putting those aside, are there any other	2	Q. When you refer to a manual system, do you mean
3	agreements besides the license agreement and the	3	a paper-based requisition system?
4	maintenance agreement that you're aware of between	4	A. I wouldn't call it paper-based. It's kind of
5	Lawson and Providence?	5	an Outlook form tool. Generally done for capital
	A. None that I can think of that would be	6	
6			requisitions.
7	relevant to the procurement application.	7	Q. Putting aside this Outlook form tool that you
8	Q. Okay. I don't know if we already covered	8	described, are there any other software applications
9	this, so I'll go ahead and ask it again.	9	used at Providence currently to create or approve
10	Mr. Reasoner, is the Lawson Requisition Center	10	requisitions?
11	application currently implemented at Providence?	11	A. None that I'm aware of.
12	A. Yes, it is.	12	Q. Could you estimate what percentage of all
13	Q. And has it been implemented in a production	13	requisitions created at Providence Requisition Center is
14	capacity?	14	used for currently?
15	A. Yes, it has.	15	A. Excluding those that were capital?
16	Q. And when was the production implementation of	16	Q. No. Including those. So, out of the entire
17	Requisition Center at Providence completed?	17	set of requisitions that currently get created and
18	A. Can I refer to my notes?	18	approved, what percentage does Requisition Center
19	Q. Yes.	19	account for?
20	MR. GOLDMARK: And when you find it,	20	A. I can't answer that specifically. I would
21	Mr. Reasoner, why don't you let Counsel know the Bates	21	I would say it is a very high percentage,
22	stamp document you're referring to to refresh your	22	Q. More than half?
		1	

	49		
1	A. Oh, way more than half.	1	was completed in September at some point in time in
2	Q. Are any requisitions still created or	2	September of 2011.
3	processed through Requisition Self-Service?	3	Q. Okay. But aside from this test implementation
4	A. No.	4	that was completed September 2011, and the actual
5	Q. And what is the basis for your knowledge?	5	production implementation which I understand was
6	A. We have turned off Requisition Self-Service.	6	completed on September 27th, 2011, there were no other
7	Q. Was there any implementation of Requisition	7	implementations of Requisition Center performed at
8	Center that was performed at Providence prior to the	8	Providence?
9	implementation that was done for production?	9	A. No.
10	A. I'm sorry, say the first part again.	10	Q. Okay. When did Providence first learn that
11	Q. Was there any sort of implementation of	11	Lawson was designing or had designed a new application
12	Requisition Center, such as a test implementation, that	12	called Requisition Center?
13	was performed at Providence prior to the implementation	13	A. In May of 2011.
14	of Requisition Center in a production capacity?	14	MR. GOLDMARK: Jimmy, we've been going for
15	A. In a production capacity? No.	15	almost almost an hour now. Is now maybe a good time
16	Q. Maybe I'm not clear, here.	16	to take just a a brief break?
17	Prior to putting it into a production	17	MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. I wanted to push through
18	capacity, was there any other type of implementation of	18	as much as possible, but if you need a break now, five
19	Requisition Center that was performed at Providence?	19	minutes, you want to do that now?
		20	
20	A. Yes.		MR. GOLDMARK: It might be If you want to
21	Q. What was the purpose of this implementation?	21	keep going, that's great.
22	A. To test and validate its functionality in our	22	MR. CLEMENTS: I was thinking maybe go for,
	50		
1	environment.	1	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and
2	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun?	2	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to
	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June.		like, an hour and a half and then take one break and
2	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun?	2	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to
2	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June.	2	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now
2 3 4	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed?	2 3 4	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good.
2 3 4 5	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th.	2 3 4 5	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good.
2 3 4 5	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do	2 3 4 5 6	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going,
2 3 4 5 6 7	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of	2 3 4 5 6 7	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing – or had designed a new application called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my — Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my — Q. Okay. A. And, again, I'm looking at the task list that was submitted as documentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned of the Requisition Center application? A. I was informed by some Lawson personnel that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my Q. Okay. A. And, again, I'm looking at the task list that was submitted as documentation. Jimmy, if you would, please just refer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned of the Requisition Center application? A. I was informed by some Lawson personnel that happened to be here on site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my Q. Okay. A. And, again, I'm looking at the task list that was submitted as documentation. Jimmy, if you would, please just refer repeat the question, now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned of the Requisition Center application? A. I was informed by some Lawson personnel that happened to be here on site. Q. Do you remember the date?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my — Q. Okay. A. And, again, I'm looking at the task list that was submitted as documentation. Jimmy, if you would, please just refer — repeat the question, now. Q. When was the test implementation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned of the Requisition Center application? A. I was informed by some Lawson personnel that happened to be here on site. Q. Do you remember the date? A. It was either May 25th or May 26th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	environment. Q. When was this implementation begun? A. In June. Q. When was it completed? A. On September 27th. Q. Okay. Now I'm a little bit confused. So, do I understand correctly that the test implementation of the Requisition Center application and the production implementation of Requisition Center application both completed on the same date, September 27th, 2011? A. No. They were not. Q. When was the test implementation of Requisition Center completed? A. I have to refer to my Q. Okay. A. And, again, I'm looking at the task list that was submitted as documentation. Jimmy, if you would, please just refer repeat the question, now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like, an hour and a half and then take one break and then try to just do one more session, but if you want to take a break now MR. GOLDMARK: If Kurt's good, I'm good. THE WITNESS: I'm good. MR. CLEMENTS: Yeah. Okay. Let's keep going, then. THE WITNESS: Thank you. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) So, let me look back at the last question, here. So, Providence first learned that Lawson was designing or had designed a new application called Requisition Center in May of 2011, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how was it that Providence first learned of the Requisition Center application? A. I was informed by some Lawson personnel that happened to be here on site. Q. Do you remember the date?







	65		6
1	Replacement Application Implementation and it is Exhibit	1	Are you finished
2	A to the Reasoner declaration that is Reasoner Exhibit	2	A. Yes.
3	No. 3.	3	Q looking at it?
4	MR. GOLDMARK: Jimmy, and I I might add	4	Okay. Have you seen this document before?
5	that this just to note for the record that this	5	A. Yes, I have.
6	Deposition Exhibit 4, which is Exhibit A to the Reasoner	6	Q. And does it appear to be Exhibit B referenced
7	declaration, has been filed under seal and I understand	7	by the statement I just read from your declaration?
8	it was produced and marked as confidential.	8	A. Yes, it does.
9	MR. CLEMENTS: Okay.	9	Q. And does this document accurately reflect the
10	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Have you had a chance to	10	estimated internal costs that Providence would incur to
11	look	11	implement the Requisition Center application?
12	A. I have, yes.	12	A. It's a an approximate, yes an
13	Q it over, Mr. Reasoner?	13	approximation, yes.
14	A. Thank you.	14	Q. An approximation of how much it would cost
15	Q. And you've seen this document before?	15	Providence to implement Requisition Center?
16	A. I have.	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And is this the Exhibit A that's referenced by	17	Q. Okay. Mr. Reasoner, can you explain to me how
18	the statement that I just read from your declaration?	18	these two cost estimates as reflected in Exhibits A and
19	A. Yes, it is.	19	B of your declaration, which is Reasoner Exhibits 4 and
20	Q. And does this document accurately reflect the	20	5, were prepared?
21	estimated internal costs that Providence would incur to	21	A. Were prepared? Yes.
		22	I called my technical director, Dan Azevedo,
22	replace the RSS product with a product from a vendor	22	Trailed my technical director, Dan Azevedo,
	66		6
1	attack the section of		
	other than Lawson?	1	and asked him to pull together some estimates for our
2	A. Yes.	1 2	and asked him to pull together some estimates for our conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was
2			
	A. Yes.	2	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was
3	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the	2	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two,
3 4	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll	2 3 4	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a
3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is	2 3 4 5	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application.
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal	2 3 4 5 6	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase	2 3 4 5 6 7	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again, take a moment to look at it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as possible?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again, take a moment to look at it. For the record, the document is entitled RQC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as possible? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again, take a moment to look at it. For the record, the document is entitled RQC Implementation. It's Exhibit B to the declaration of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as possible? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how much time was spent by
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again, take a moment to look at it. For the record, the document is entitled RQC Implementation. It's Exhibit B to the declaration of Kurt Reasoner that is Reasoner Exhibit No. 3 and, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as possible? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how much time was spent by Mr. Azevedo and any other Providence personnel in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, if we could turn back to the declaration and look at paragraph seven. And you'll see, there, it states, "Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and accurate summary of the estimated internal costs that Providence will likely incur during the phase of implementing the RQC product." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. Court reporter, could you please mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) And you're being handed what's been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 5. Again, take a moment to look at it. For the record, the document is entitled RQC Implementation. It's Exhibit B to the declaration of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conversation on both of those two topics: One, what was it going to cost to us implement RQC; and, then, two, what would it cost us to completely replace RSS with a non-law non-Lawson application. Q. So, did Mr. Azevedo and correct me if I'm stating his name A. That's correct. Q wrong, okay. Did Mr. Azevedo prepare these estimates? A. Yes, he did. Q. Did you yourself oversee the preparation of these estimates? A. I reviewed the estimates. Q. And was it your intent, in reviewing these estimates, to ensure that they were as accurate as possible? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how much time was spent by

	20		
	69		71
1	Dan spent. I would say he probably spent a couple	1	total of eight months in an implementation of a
2	hours. And I don't believe anyone else	2	completely separate requisition automated system. The
3	Q. So, he spent two hours, total, between the two	3	benefit rate that is applied to the salary costs is
4	or two hours for each one?	4	33 percent. That is an internal standard percentage
5	A. I would say probably two hours between the	5	that we use for all of our estimates.
6	two.	6	And then Dan made estimates on the level of
7	Q. And, to your knowledge, nobody else was	7	effort by position, and those are that effort is
8	involved in the preparation?	8	listed in the column called level of effort. So, when
9	A. That's correct.	9	you see a one, those are those efforts are done in
10	Q. And how much time did you spend reviewing the	10	relation to a full-time equivalent. So, one is a
11	estimates?	11	full-time FTE for the duration of the time of the
12	A. I probably spent 30 minutes.	12	implementation. He has also assumed a average salary
13	Q. And did anyone else at Providence review the	13	cost and applied that to each of the roles and then
14	estimates?	14	calculated the estimated cost.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Okay. So, as I understand the assumptions as
16	Q. Were any assumptions made in the	16	you lay them out, the first one was the six-month
17	preparation – Oh, sorry.	17	duration followed by the two-month go-live support for a
18	A. Can I just – So, I reviewed them for 30	18	total duration of eight months, correct?
19	minutes and then Dan and I did have a conversation. So,	19	A. Correct.
20	I'm not including follow-on conversations after the	20	Q. Second one was the benefit rate, which is
21	preparation and review.	21	labeled, here, as the FB rate as 0.33, correct?
22	Q. I see.	22	A. Correct.
	70		72
	10		
. 1	So, how many follow-on conversations did you	1	O The third was the level of effort, which is
1	So, how many follow-on conversations did you have with Mr. Azeverto?	1	Q. The third was the level of effort, which is
2	have with Mr. Azevedo?	2	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct?
3	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize	2	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct.
3 4	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour,	2 3 4	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per
2 3 4 5	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions?
2 3 4 5 6	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates.	2 3 4 5 6	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates, A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes, Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes, Q. And am I missing anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour, is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can — Q. That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can — Q. That's fine. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can — Q. That's fine. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with? Q. How about we start with Exhibit A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first assumption, the six-month duration.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with? Q. How about we start with Exhibit A. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first assumption, the six-month duration. A. Um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with? Q. How about we start with Exhibit A. A. Okay. Q. And just to be clear, that's Reasoner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first assumption, the six-month duration. A. Um-hum. Q. Well, actually, it's a total duration of eight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour, Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with? Q. How about we start with Exhibit A. A. Okay. Q. And just to be clear, that's Reasoner Exhibit 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first assumption, the six-month duration. A. Um-hum. Q. Well, actually, it's a total duration of eight months. What was the basis for that assumption?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have with Mr. Azevedo? A. I think we had two and I would characterize those as probably 30 minutes a piece. So, another hour. Q. Okay. So, one-hour conversation between you and Mr. Azevedo regarding the estimates. A. For both. Q. Plus the 30 minutes that you spent reviewing them? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So, were any assumptions made in the preparation of these estimates? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what those assumptions were? A. They're listed in the document. Which one would you like me to start with? Q. How about we start with Exhibit A. A. Okay. Q. And just to be clear, that's Reasoner Exhibit 4 — excuse me — yeah, Reasoner Exhibit 4. A. So, the listed assumptions were a six-month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the second column of the spreadsheet, correct? A. Correct. Q. And then the fourth is the estimated cost per hour; is that one of the assumptions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And, so, there were those four assumptions made? A. Yes. Q. And am I missing anything? A. Just a nuance to the calculation, the total hours are based on 173.33 hours per month I believe is the number. I can Q. That's fine. A. Okay. Q. Okay. And, so, going back to the first assumption, the six-month duration. A. Um-hum. Q. Well, actually, it's a total duration of eight months. What was the basis for that assumption? A. Based on his experience as an IT professional,

	70		75
	73		75 That encompasses all of that cost to Providence on top
1	estimating that it would be a six-month implementation	1	
2	project to deploy a new tool.	2	of the actual salary rate.
3	Q. Has Providence performed previous	3	Q. Isee.
4	implementations that were similar in scope and	4	So, as I understand it, if, say, for instance,
5	complexity to this potential implementation of a	5	an employee made a hundred thousand dollars a year
6	replacement application for a Requisition Self-Service?	6	A. Right.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q the actual cost to Providence for that
8	Q. And these implementations required	8	employee would based on this assumption of .33, would
9	approximately eight months to complete?	9	actually be \$300,000 per year?
10	A. Different time lines for different tool sets.	10	A. No. It would be 133,000.
11	We estimate, for this one, that it would be about a	11	Q. I see.
12	six-month project.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Okay. So, it's multiply whatever the salary
14	A. Assuming fully dedicated staff in each of the	14	is by 1.33?
15	regions, each of the facilities, and and our	15	A. Correct.
16	dedicated staff and those sorts of broad assumptions	16	Q. I see. Okay. Thanks.
17	that you assume while implementing a new tool.	17	And just to confirm, you said that 0.33 is
18	Q. And can you estimate how many of these	18	always the number that you use for the assumption on the
19	implementations that you've been involved with at	19	benefit rate?
20	Providence?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. In my time here. Let's see, 27 hospitals, so	21	Q. And what's the basis for that assumption?
1	27 different deployments of the S3 application, 27	22	A. Our finance department is has said this is
22	74		76
	74	1	
1	74 deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile	1 2	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects.
	74 deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson	1 2 3	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate
1 2	74 deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various	2	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate?
1 2 3 4	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27	2 3 4	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and — and
1 2 3 4 5	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service	2 3 4 5	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and — and have endorsed, so that's what we use.
1 2 3 4 5	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller	2 3 4 5	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc – Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool – and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would – I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit rate; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit rate; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit rate; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that? A. Yes. Q. And there's a list of about 15 or 20 items
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit rate; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that? A. Yes. Q. And there's a list of about 15 or 20 items underneath that. I don't know if all of those are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deployments of intranet tools, 27 deployments of mobile supply chain management, 27 deployments of Lawson Business Intelligence, 27 deployments of various upgrades to Exchange Server for our e-mail system, 27 deployments of a Linc Linc is our messaging service and conferencing tool and probably other smaller ones, as well. Q. So, is it fair to say that you have pretty substantial experience with doing these types of implementations? A. I would I would think that that would be true. Q. I would agree. Okay. Well, going on to the next assumption, the FB rate, which I think you stated was the benefit rate; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you explain what that means? A. So, as an employee, you're paid a salary and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a good approximation to use when budgeting for projects. Q. And that's been proven to be a pretty accurate estimate of the benefit rate? A. It's one that they have accepted and and have endorsed, so that's what we use. Q. Okay. All right. So, moving on to the third assumption we discussed, which is the level of effort, column two, can you explain what the basis for that assumption was? A. Yes. So, these are professional estimates, judgements, of how much time for each role we would expect to spend on such a deployment. Q. Okay. So, maybe we should back up a moment. So, under the first heading, entitled Role you see that? A. Yes. Q. And there's a list of about 15 or 20 items underneath that. I don't know if all of those are supposed to be attributed to that heading because

	77		79
1	first several items project manager, lead analyst,	1	don't know We We have no idea, here, what the tool
2	application director can you explain what those line	2	might be is it a Unix-based tool, which is what our
3	items represent?	3	Lawson tool is, or would it be something else what
4	A. Sure. So, the project manager is a resource	4	database does it, how is how does it interact with
5	who is responsible for setting up the project, setting	5	our Web, those sorts of things. But this person would
6	up the timeline, really coordinating all of the	6	be working on those things, and, in this case, we
7	deployment activities. So, I think most people probably	7	estimated that that person would be probably
8	understand what a project manager does to some degree.	8	50 percent of the total time would be spent of their
9	That's that role. And we believe that this person would	9	time, of their available time, 50 percent would be spent
10	be in such a scenario, would be 100 percent dedicated	10	on the project.
11	to doing that work. So, meaning we wouldn't they	11	Q. Okay.
12	wouldn't be doing another project at the same time.	12	A. Okay.
13	Okay.	13	Does that answer your question or would you
14	Many times, that's what happens in Providence,	14	like me to keep going or
15	is a a person may a project manager may be	15	Q. Yeah. If you don't mind, keep going, at least
16	expected to manage multiple projects. In this case,	16	until the point that you understand that that
17	we're saying they would be singly dedicated to just	17	whatever it is that's supposed to be included under the
18	this.	18	heading Role ends.
19	Q. Okay.	19	A. Okay. Sure.
20	A. Then there's always a lead analyst.	20	So, then, also, we have additional application
21	Typically, this is someone out of my organization. And	21	analysts in this case, two additional resources that
22	they take the lead for helping the project manager	22	would be full time, dedicated to the implementation
	and the district of the project manager		Toda Do tali arro, dodicata to tro importanti
	78		80
1	develop and coordinate the overall project plan and	1	project, deployment project. That's that number there.
2	coordinating within the team in this case, the Lawson	2	And then, I do apologize, had I known, I would have
3	team to coordinate the deployment.	3	maybe put lines on here for you, but So, the
4	Q. Okay.	4	regional So, there's a line under there.
5	A. Then there is the application director. I	5	Regional user testing, that is an estimate of
6	have two application directors. One of the application	6	20 hours for approximately 35 different users.
7	directors is responsible for procurement and finance and	7	Providence has facilities that, geographically, are from
8	this is estimating her approximate level of effort. So,	8	Southern California to Anchorage, Alaska, to Missoula,
9	in this case, over a six-month period of time, I would	1	U
-		9	Montana. These people cover that wide, geographical
10			
10 11	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her	10	space and support their different facilities across
11	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The	10 11	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers
11 12	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would	10 11 12	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new
11 12 13	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time	10 11 12 13	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application.
11 12 13 14	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed	10 11 12 13 14	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line
11 12 13 14 15	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment.	10 11 12 13 14 15	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the
11 12 13 14 15	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a	10 11 12 13 14 15	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and
11 12 13 14 15 16	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the
11 12 13 14 15	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a	10 11 12 13 14 15	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and
11 12 13 14 15 16	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is responsible for creating these various development	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the flow of any new – of – of this new application. And
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is responsible for creating these various development environments, test environments, and those sorts of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the flow of any new – of – of this new application. And then there is, also, a – And, so, that – that person
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is responsible for creating these various development environments, test environments, and those sorts of things, and downloading the application, making sure	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the flow of any new – of – of this new application. And then there is, also, a – And, so, that – that person comes from a – a different part of our organization.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	expect her to probably spend about 40 percent of her time working specifically on this supposed project. The technical director is, in fact, Dan Azevedo, and I would expect him to spend about a quarter of his time coordinating the technical aspects of this supposed deployment. And then the application administrator is a person that works for Dan, so this is a person who is responsible for creating these various development environments, test environments, and those sorts of things, and downloading the application, making sure that it is set up right.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	space and support their different facilities across Providence. So, approximately 35 different testers would spend approximately 20 hours testing any such new application. Then dropping down, there is a single line here, trainer and documentation specialist. This is the person who would begin to look at the application and start to create training material and documenting the flow of any new – of – of this new application. And then there is, also, a – And, so, that – that person comes from a – a different part of our organization. There's, also, a communications person that comes from a



	85		87
1	the – what – what I believe Dan was trying to do,	1	13,500-dollar number.
2	here, is just articulate So, there is a line under	2	Q. Okay.
3	account management, user setup, and then development,	3	A. And then, below that, are two separate lines.
4	which is, really, those three lines development is	4	HW stands for hardware, SW stand for software, and, so,
5	320 hours.	5	there is a production environment of hardware and
6	Q. Yeah, I see.	6	software. This software, here, is referring to the
7	A. Okay. And, so, he's simply articulated what	7	software that runs the server, not the application
8	types of development activity that is. So, any	8	software, to be clear.
9	customizations. So, if this new tool didn't meet its	9	So, one of the things that this does not show
10	out-of-the-box delivery of functionality, didn't meet	10	is I have no idea what the cost of this other
11	our business needs, we might have to customize part of	11	application would be and it's not listed. We were just
12	it. If we had to somehow enhance some specific form	12	simply trying to come up with an estimate of what would
13	or You know, we have developers that do that	13	the implementation be.
14	activity. Again, we've simply estimated 320 hours.	14	Q. And if I understand this correctly, does this
15	That's a professional estimate.	15	mean that you could not use servers that Providence
16	Q. Is that number based on any past experience?	16	already has in place to run this this additional
17	A. Dan has Dan Azevedo has been in information	17	application?
18	technology for probably 35 plus years, has worked at a	18	A. No. We A new application would require new
19	couple of different large healthcare organizations.	19	servers.
20	This is his guess. So, it is based on our experience	20	Q. And is that an issue of compatibility or
21	internally, his experience more broadly.	21	capacity or
22	Q. Okay.	22	A. Capacity. We don't have excess capacities
	86		88
1	A. Okay.	1	readily available.
1 2	A. Okay. Then we have training and technical support.	1 2	readily available. Q. I see.
2	Then we have training and technical support.	2	Q. I see.
2	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing,	2	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the
2 3 4	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit.	2 3 4	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open
2 3 4 5	Then we have training and technical support. This — I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have	2 3 4 5	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other
2 3 4 5	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying	2 3 4 5	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application?
2 3 4 5 6	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then we have training and technical support. This — I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying — What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that difference?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Then on to the next page, you see training and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that difference? A. So, servers specifically focused on production
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Then on to the next page, you see training and application analyst. So, three analysts that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that difference? A. So, servers specifically focused on production support on the production environment of users using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Then on to the next page, you see training and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that difference? A. So, servers specifically focused on production
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Then we have training and technical support. This I apologize. This gets a little bit confusing, I admit. So, training and technical support, you have \$9,000 over there. They're saying What we're trying to articulate, here, is there are two specialists that would go to some sort of training that would be provided by the by the deliverer of the application and they're estimating two people at \$2,500 for the training class, so that's 5,000, plus an estimated 2,000 in travel and lodging and those sorts of things, which is how you come up with the 9,000. Q. So, the two people that get sent are internal Providence personnel that would then become Providence's technical support to its employees? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Then on to the next page, you see training and application analyst. So, three analysts that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I see. But Let's say, for instance, you remove the Requisition Self-Service application. Would that open up capacity that could then be used for this other application? A. I don't believe so, because Requisition Self-Service sits on a server that supports all of RSS, and I'm quite confident that we would have to have a separate server I don't believe that we would be able to put that in It would not be our desire to put that in and I don't think, technically, that would be advisable. Q. Okay. So, then, you would have to obtain A. Hardware and software. Q. And, I'm sorry, maybe I didn't understand this, but the difference between the server for production and the server for development? What is that difference? A. So, servers specifically focused on production support on the production environment of users using



		1	
	93		95
1	A. Yes. We have a project management office that	1	For each of these?
2	has a number of project managers.	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Okay. And then, as I understand your	3	Q. Okay. So, does that also apply even beyond
4	explan – explanation for the estimated cost per hour.	4	the roles, but to each of the line items on the
5	the \$60 per hour that's estimated is sort of an average	5	spreadsheet?
6	of what would be charged by all these different project	6	A. Yes. It does.
7	managers if they were to take the lead on this	7	With the exception of the training costs down
8	implementation?	8	at the bottom and the training of the application
9	A. Yes. And that also assumes that there is a	9	analysts, those are training and travel costs. So, the
10	project manager internal to Providence that is	10	FB rate doesn't apply to that.
11	available. If not, that \$60 an hour goes up	11	Q. Okay.
12	substantially and can be upwards of 190 to 250 dollars	12	A. Or Or the hardware Or the production and
13	an hour, if I have to go external.	13	development environment, those those are separate,
14	Q. So, this is roughly three to four times the	14	obviously.
15	rate that you would be charged to use internal	15	Q. Right. That's what I was going to ask. Okay.
16	A. Yes.	16	And then, at the bottom of the spreadsheet,
17	Q Providence personnel?	17	there's a figure listed there, \$857,504. You see that?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I do.
19	Q. And would that same factor of three to four	19	Q. And, so, that is the total cost that's
20	times apply to all the roles listed here?	20	estimated to perform this implementation?
21	A. I would say probably so. I don't know that it	21	A. To perform the implementation, yes.
22	would It would not apply to the application director	22	Q. So, this \$857,504 is the total cost estimated
	94		96
1	94 or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource	1	90 by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	
	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource		by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service
2	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role.	2	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than
2	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay.	2	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct?
2 3 4	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles.	2 3 4	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to	2 3 4 5	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to
2 3 4 5 6	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence.	2 3 4 5 6	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration.
2 3 4 5 6 7	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would — for the	2 3 4 5 6 7	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would – for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or the technical director, because we wouldn't outsource that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. A. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would — for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would – for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would – for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would you expect Providence to incur both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header A. Yes. Q in the spreadsheet, so, was that column	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would you expect Providence to incur both licensing and service fees from a third-party vendor if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would — for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header — A. Yes. Q. — in the spreadsheet, so, was that column obtained by multiplying figures in column three and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would you expect Providence to incur both licensing and service fees from a third-party vendor if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would — for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header — A. Yes. Q. — in the spreadsheet, so, was that column obtained by multiplying figures in column three and four?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would you expect Providence to incur both licensing and service fees from a third-party vendor if they were to replace the Requisition Self-Service application with software from that vendor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that role. Q. Okay. A. I mean, those are management roles. The others, we have, from time to time, had to purchase external to Providence. Q. Okay. And for the others, it would — for the remaining roles which would be project manager, lead analyst, application administrator, application analyst, if Providence were to have to contract an outside person to do one of those roles, it would be three to four times what's listed as the costs per hour here? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand the spreadsheet correctly, the column for estimated total, which is the fifth header — A. Yes. Q. — in the spreadsheet, so, was that column obtained by multiplying figures in column three and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by Providence for replacing the Requisition Self-Service application with software from a vendor other than Lawson, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. If we could, could we turn back to paragraph four of Reasoner Exhibit 3, your declaration. And if you look at the second sentence, paragraph four, it states, "This does not take into consideration of licensing and services cost of a third-party vendor." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. So, the estimated cost in replacing the Requisition Self-Service application, as reflected in Exhibit A, does not include any licensing and services costs associated with that software; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would you expect Providence to incur both licensing and service fees from a third-party vendor if they were to replace the Requisition Self-Service

1	fee would be for replacement application with similar	97	similar performance and capability as Requisition
2	performance and capability as Requisition Self-Service?	2	Self-Service?
3		3	A. I don't.
	A. I I don't. I don't.		
4	Q. Do you know how much Let me back up for a	4	Q. Okay. So, going back to — to what we
5	moment.	5	discussed about the license fee, is there a certain
6	You stated before that there is a license fee	6	amount of that maintenance fee that's allocated to
7	that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite; is	7	service of the Requisition Self-Service application?
8	that correct?	8	I'm sorry, could you say that again.
9	A. That's correct.	9	Q. Well, you you originally stated that there
10	Q. Is there an amount of that license fee that's	10	was a certain portion of the license fee for S3
11	allocated to the Requisition Self-Service application?	11	Procurement that was allocated to Requisition
12	A. Yes.	12	Self-Service, correct?
13	Q. Do you know what that amount is?	13	A. That's correct.
14	A. I don't.	14	Q. So, similarly, is there a portion of the
15	Q. Do you know, as a percentage, what it would	15	maintenance fee that's allocated to the Requisition
16	be?	16	Self-Service
17	A. I don't.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. You have an estimate?	18	Q application?
19	A. I really don't.	19	A. Yes.
20	The original license agreement with Lawson was	20	Q. Do you know what that amount is?
21	done, one, before I started, but it was done in 1999.	21	A. I don't. Off the top of my head, I don't.
22	So, it's rather dated. I would have to go back and	22	Q. Do you have an estimate?
		98	
		98	10
1	refer to our contract to answer that question, and I	1	A. I don't.
2	didn't think that was part of this, so	1 2	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee
2	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original	1 2 3	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that
2	didn't think that was part of this, so	1 2	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee
2	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original	1 2 3	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that
2 3 4	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement	1 2 3 4	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was?	1 2 3 4 5	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that?
2 3 4 5	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it	1 2 3 4 5	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year.
2 3 4 5 6 7	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I - It would I don't. I wouldn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I - I - It would - I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the S3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't. MR. GOLDMARK: Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the S3 Procurement suite or, excuse me, let me start over.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't. MR. GOLDMARK: Asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Do you have an estimate of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I - It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the S3 Procurement suite or, excuse me, let me start over. We talked about an annual maintenance fee that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't. MR. GOLDMARK: Asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Do you have an estimate of how many applications excuse me. Let me back up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the S3 Procurement suite or, excuse me, let me start over. We talked about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the entire set of applications that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't. MR. GOLDMARK: Asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Do you have an estimate of how many applications excuse me. Let me back up. Do you have an estimate of how many total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	didn't think that was part of this, so Q. Okay. Well, do you know how much the original license fee that Providence paid for the S3 Procurement suite was? A. Again, I I don't, because I didn't think it was part of this request, so I didn't go back to review that. Q. Okay. And, so, you don't have any idea how much it would cost for license fee for an application like this? A. I I It would I don't. I wouldn't venture a guess under this circumstance, so Q. Okay. We talked before about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the S3 Procurement suite or, excuse me, let me start over. We talked about an annual maintenance fee that Providence pays for the entire set of applications that it licenses from Lawson, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't. Q. Do you know how much the total maintenance fee is that A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. That's just over a million dollars a year. Q. So, just to be clear, then, Providence pays approximately one million per year for maintenance on all the Lawson applications that it licenses? A. Correct. Q. Do you have an idea of what percentage of that million dollars per year would be allocated to Requisition Self-Service? A. No, I don't. MR. GOLDMARK: Asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Do you have an estimate of how many applications excuse me. Let me back up. Do you have an estimate of how many total applications Providence licenses from Lawson?

			Reasoner, Kurt 1/9/2012 12:00:00	ירי
	101			103
1 Q. Okay.		1	application analyst, and the other employees who are	
2 A. So, I can't a	nswer it. It's a complex	2	required to stop other projects to take on the	
3 contract		3	responsibilities to implement a new procurement	
4 Q. Yes.		4	product."	
5 A and there	are a number of line items that	5	You see that?	
6 go into that mainter	ance payment, so I can't and I	6	A. I do.	
7 would I would be	ill-advised to guess. I don't know.	7	Q. So, in addition to not including any licensing	
8 Q. But aside from	om putting the monetary amount	8	and service fees as we discussed, estimated cost as	
9 aside, do you have	an idea of how many applications,	9	shown in Exhibit A of your declaration wouldn't include	
10 Lawson application	s, that Providence has licensed?	10	the opportunity cost incurred by Providence from	
11 A. Yes, I do. If	I had the paper in front of me,	11	requiring its personnel to stop other projects and work	
12 I could I could and	swer the question. I don't. I	12	on the implementation; is that correct?	
13 didn't prepare for th	at.	13	A. That is correct.	
14 Q. Okay. But r	egardless of the price excuse	14	Q. And do you have any estimate of what these	
15 me. Let me start ov	ver.	15	opportunity costs would amount to?	
16 Regardless of	the precise amount of the	16	A. Again, it was my understanding before this	
17 license and mainten	ance fees that would be associated	17	session that that was not going to be covered as part of	
18 with the software ap	plication to replace Requisition	18	this deposition. I don't have an estimate.	
19 Self-Service, these t	ees would add some additional cost	19	Q. Do you have an idea of who the other employees	
20 to the amount that w	as estimated in Exhibit A as the	20	referenced in this statement here would refer to?	
21 costs required to rep	place Requisition Self-Service with	21	A. Yes. They are the employees They're the	
22 a third-party applica	ion; is that correct?	22	various employees that make up those roles that we just	
	102			104
1 MR. GOLDM	ARK: Object to form. Vague,	1	discussed in Exhibit B.	
2 compound question		2	Q. Okay. So, your your statement, here,	
3 THE WITNES	SS: I I need you to be a little	3	references project manager, lead analyst, application	
4 more specific for me	e, because you're combining a number	4	director, et cetera, right?	
5 of things. So, I'm tr	ying to understand what	5	A. Yes.	
6 Q. (BY MR. CLE	EMENTS:) Yeah, let me see if I can	6	Q. Then, at the end, it says, "and the other	
7 rephrase.		7	employees."	
8 A. If your questi	on Earlier, you asked my	8	A. Yes.	
estimate, did it inclu	de license and ongoing support,	9	Q. So, were there additional employees in	
	s not. If that's your question,	10	addition to these roles that are listed here in your	
11 that is my answer.		11	statement?	
	t to follow up to that question,	12	A. Yes.	
	ice fees from this third-party	13	Q. And were those	
	ne additional amount that would be	14	A. And those are the other roles that I list in	
	nate of \$857,504 in Exhibit A?	15	the exhibit. So, the the DBA, the server engineer,	
16 A. That is corre		16	the various people who make up the testing team. All of	
	Can we look at paragraph five of	17	those roles the communication person.	
	It's your declaration. And, there,	18	Q. Okay. So, I think I understand now.	
	,,		A. Yeah.	
19 it states. "Exhibit A a	Ilso does not take into	19		
	portunity costs related to the			
20 consideration the op	portunity costs related to the	20	Q. And can you estimate the total number of	
20 consideration the op 21 project manager, lea				

FRE 611

			Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12.00.00	, ,
	10	5		107
1	A. I can't, because I don't know what specific	1	costs would be. So, for example, the project manager,	
2	tool we're deploying. So, again, we made estimates on	2	were we typically all of our project managers are	
3	hours with not clearly understanding what the	3	a hundred percent busy a hundred percent of the time.	
4	application is or its complexity.	4	So, what project would that project manager be working	
5	Q. But based on this estimate Let me back up	5	on if they weren't forced to work on this? This is a	
6	for a moment.	6	If we had to replace and go out and buy a new	
7	Would the number of employees required be at	7	self-service-type tool for bringing supplies to the	
8	least the number that are set forth in Exhibit A of your	8	necessary places within Providence hospitals, that	
9	declaration?	9	project manager would be doing a different project. And	
10	A. Yes. And you could also derive the number	10	that project would add value. I don't know what that	
11	based on the hours. It's It's the The key element	11	project is or would be. It would be something. And	
12	in that is the estimated hours.	12	And, therefore, that's the missed opportunity.	
13	Q. Okay.	13	So, it could be Providence If we had to do	
14	Now, I guess I'm a little confused, here,	14	this, we'd have to hire an outside project manager to do	
15	because, as I understand your explanation in going back	15	this other project, whatever that project is, at two to	
16	to Reasoner Exhibit 4, which is Exhibit A to your	16	three hundred dollars an hour. So, in that case, the	
17	declaration, these were the costs that you expect to be	17	opportunity costs would be let's say it's 300	
18	charged by internal Providence personnel to this	18	would be \$240 an hour for the duration of this other	
19	implementation project, correct?	19	project, whatever it is.	
20	A. You're using the term charged. That's only	20	Q. Right. That makes sense, the difference	
21	true in the case of the project manager. The others are	21	between	
22	staff that are assigned. So, those are their costs to	22	A. Right.	
	10	6		108
1	Providence. My time, sitting here, is a cost to	1	Q what this value is of this role	
2	Providence, right.	2	A. Right.	
3	Q. Right.	3	Q in this implementation	
4	A. So, same thing is true of all all of the	4	A. Right.	
5	people listed there. They are costs to Providence and	5	Q versus what you'd have to pay to replace	
6	Providence has prioritized what they're doing and, in	6	that person on the other project.	
7	this case, an implementation of a new self-service-type	7	A. Right.	
8	procurement tool. And, so, we've simply estimated who	8	Q. Okay. I follow you.	
9	would be involved in that implementation and what do	9	And, again, regardless of the precise amount	
10	they cost Providence and how much time would they spend.	10	of the opportunity costs, which I understand you can't	
10 11	they cost Providence and how much time would they spend. Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting	10 11	of the opportunity costs, which I understand you can't estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting	11	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I	
11 12	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel	11 12	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would	
11 12 13	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right?	11 12 13	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in	
11 12 13 14 15	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right.	11 12 13 14 15	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration?	
11 12 13 14 15	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that	11 12 13 14 15	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that differs from the opportunity cost that you're referring	11 12 13 14 15 16	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be. Q. Okay.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that differs from the opportunity cost that you're referring to in paragraph five. Why	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be. Q. Okay. What are we up to now, six?	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that differs from the opportunity cost that you're referring to in paragraph five. Why A. Sure.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be. Q. Okay. What are we up to now, six? THE REPORTER: Yes.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that differs from the opportunity cost that you're referring to in paragraph five. Why A. Sure. Q do these numbers not reflect that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be. Q. Okay. What are we up to now, six? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Court reporter, could	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So, you This estimate, here, is accounting for the value of time that the Providence personnel would have to devote to the implementation project, right? A. That's right. Q. And what I don't understand is how that differs from the opportunity cost that you're referring to in paragraph five. Why A. Sure.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	estimate, to Providence employees or to Providence, I should say, associated with implementing this replacement application, these opportunity costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 that's estimated here in your Exhibit A to your declaration? A. Yes, they would be. Q. Okay. What are we up to now, six? THE REPORTER: Yes.	

	400		Reasoner, Ruit 1/9/2012 12.00.00 AW
	109		111
1	identification.)	1	bottom of the page is \$857,504, which is the same figure
2	MR. GOLDMARK: Thanks.	2	we saw on Reasoner Exhibit No. 4?
3	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, the court	3	A. Yes, it is.
4	reporter is handing you what has been marked as Reasoner	4	Q. Okay. All right. Could we turn back to the
5	Exhibit No. 6. Please take a moment to look it over.	5	first page of the e-mail.
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Let's see, here.	7	Q. And if you look about halfway down the
8	For the record, this document, an e-mail from	8	e-mail this is the top e-mail from you to
9	Kurt Reasoner to Keith Lohkamp, dated September 15th,	9	Mr. Lohkamp it states, "I think the cost would
10	2011. It's bearing Bates number PROV004 through	10	actually be much higher than depicted here. Costs used
11	PROV007.	11	are Providence internal cost. I would say if we had to
12	You guys have all the pages this time?	12	deploy a brand new solution, we would be using vendor
13	MR. GOLDMARK: We do, thanks.	13	expertise and, as such, the costs would be much higher."
14	THE WITNESS: Yep.	14	You see that?
15	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay. Mr. Reasoner, do you	15	A. I do.
16	recognize this document?	16	Q. And, so, do you believe the costs for
17	A. Ido.	17	replacing Requisition Self-Service with an application
18	Q. And does it appear to be an e-mail from you to	18	from another vendor would be much higher than \$857,000?
19	Keith Lohkamp on September 15th, 2011?	19	A. That is what I said here, yes.
20	A. Yes, it is.	20	Q. And do you believe that to be true?
21	Q. And did you author this e-mail?	21	A. I do.
22	A. I did.	22	Q. And is your belief based on the expectation
1	110		110
1	O. Doce this a mail appear to include an	1	112
1	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an	1	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be
2	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx?	2	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached
2 3	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes.	2	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate?
3 4	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number	2 3 4	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes.
2 3 4 5	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006.	2 3 4 5	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are – are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's	2 3 4 5 6 7	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your — Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your — Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment! So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused. A. Oh, yes, yes, you're correct. It is Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your — Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect three to four times more than what is shown here and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes, Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused. A. Oh, yes, yes, you're correct. It is Exhibit A, the replacement of RSS with a different vendor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your — Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect three to four times more than what is shown here and then adding the resulting numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused. A. Oh, yes, yes, you're correct. It is Exhibit A, the replacement of RSS with a different vendor solution.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect three to four times more than what is shown here and then adding the resulting numbers? A. In part, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes. Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes. Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused. A. Oh, yes, yes, you're correct. It is Exhibit A, the replacement of RSS with a different vendor solution. Q. Okay. And this is the same estimate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected A. Yes. Q on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect three to four times more than what is shown here and then adding the resulting numbers? A. In part, yes. Q. Is there anything else that would be needed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Does this e-mail appear to include an attachment entitled RSS RepImplementation.xlsx? A. Yes, Q. And if you turn to the next page, Bates number PROV006. A. Yes, Q. Does this appear to be the attachments that's referenced in the header of the e-mail? A. Yes, Q. Does this attachment appear to be the same cost estimate for the replacement of Requisition Self-Service that was attached to your declaration as Exhibit A? A. I believe this was Was this not Exhibit B? Was Am I confused? Q. I think you may be confused. A. Oh, yes, yes, you're correct. It is Exhibit A, the replacement of RSS with a different vendor solution. Q. Okay. And this is the same estimate? A. Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that the hourly rates for an outside vendor would be much higher than those reflected on the attached estimate? A. Yes, which are — are internal costs, yes. Q. And as we discussed before, that would be roughly three to four times the estimated cost per hour that's reflected — A. Yes. Q. — on the estimate? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what your — Excuse me. Let me just back up for a moment. So, if we wanted to estimate what a revised figure would be for this implementation based on using a third-party vendor's personnel, would it be a matter of revising the estimated costs per hour numbers to reflect three to four times more than what is shown here and then adding the resulting numbers? A. In part, yes. Q. Is there anything else that would be needed? A. It would be nice to know what the application

113	
1 estimate of of the level of effort. So, I'm simply,	depicted in my estimate, so they may be part time,
2 in that Exhibit A, estimating, uninformed of what is the	2 primarily help that vendor project manager navigate the
apple actual application, uninformed of its required	3 complexities of Providence.
4 effort. So, when I say six to eight months' deployment,	So, it would be in addition to, at least, and
5 I'm uninformed of its actual required level of effort.	in some ways It would be in addition to, really,
Q. Does this estimate that you provided reflect a	6 probably most of the time.
7 conservative level of effort?	 Q. Okay. So, you would have each of the roles
8 A. I would say yes.	8 listed here filled by Providence personnel, and then, in
9 Q. So, it's your expectation, if anything, that	9 addition to that, you would have third-party vendors
10 the complexity would be more than what's reflected on	personnel filling at least some of these roles?
11 this estimate?	11 A. Right.
12 A. Most likely, yes.	12 Q. I see. Okay.
13 Q. And, as I understand your e-mail, do you	And as we discussed before, the amount that
14 believe that Providence would be required to use a	would be required for these third-party personnel would
15 third-party vendor's personnel to perform the	be additional costs above the \$857,000 that's reflected
16 implementation?	on this estimate?
A. They would have to be involved because it	17 A. Yes.
18 would be something that we would know nothing about.	18 MR. CLEMENTS: Court reporter, could you
19 Q. And would those third-party vendor personnel	19 please excuse me. Court reporter, could you please
20 take each of the roles that's actually listed here in	20 mark this document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7.
21 this estimate as we discussed with the exception of I	21 John.
22 think it was the application director and technical	22 MR. GOLDMARK: Thank you.
1 director?	11 (Deposition Exhibit 7 was marked for
2 A. Can you What was the first part of the	2 identification.)
3 question, again?	2 O (DV ND CLEMENTS) Mr December the court
	 Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Mr. Reasoner, the court
 Q. So, understanding that Providence would need 	
a. co, andorstanting that i fortunities from	4 reporter has just handed you what has been marked as
	4 reporter has just handed you what has been marked as
5 the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation 7 A. Um-hum.	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum, Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director?	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document?
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum, Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication.	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at?
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication. In In the case of the project manager, it	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at? A. Yes.
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication. In — In the case of the project manager, it could be a scenario. We We've had some scenarios	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you look at the first e-mail from
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication. In In the case of the project manager, it could be a scenario. We We've had some scenarios where there is a project manager from the vendor and our	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you look at the first e-mail from Mr. Azevedo, it states, "One other cost that I did not
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum, Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication. In In the case of the project manager, it could be a scenario. We We've had some scenarios where there is a project manager from the vendor and our internal project manager. They might Our internal	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you look at the first e-mail from Mr. Azevedo, it states, "One other cost that I did not include was the staff training time associated with such
the third-party vendor's personnel to perform the implementation A. Um-hum. Q would they assume each of the roles that's listed in this estimate, with the exception of the application director and technical director? A. They wouldn't necessarily assume a one-to-one relationship of those roles, because, in some cases, as with the application analysts, I would want them to be on the project, so they would still be there, because I need them to learn and know the application so that we can support it ongoing. So, in this case, it would be a duplication. In — In the case of the project manager, it could be a scenario. We We've had some scenarios where there is a project manager from the vendor and our	reporter has just handed you what has been marked as Reasoner Exhibit No. 7. Can you please take a moment to look at it. For the record, this is an e-mail from Dan Azevedo to Kurt Reasoner and Keith Lohkamp, bearing Bates number PROV008, PROV009. A. Yes. Q. You recognize this document? A. I do. Q. Does it appear to be an e-mail from Mr. Azevedo to you and Keith Lohkamp, dated September 16th, 2011? A. Yes, it does. Q. And does this e-mail appear to be in response to the e-mail from you that we just looked at? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you look at the first e-mail from Mr. Azevedo, it states, "One other cost that I did not

117 1 And then it goes on, "PH&S has estimated 600 plus users 2 for requisition ordering today, so that would add 6,000 3 of training with an average cost of 30 per hour, and 4 that adds \$180,000 to the estimate." You see that? 5 A. Yes, I do. 6 Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's 7 statements to mean that the staff training time 8 referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate 9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And, here, the first assumption is a 1 Q. And, here, the first assumption is a 2 four-month duration followed by one-month go-live 3 support, correct? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. What was the basis for this assumption? 6 A. The basis of this assumption was based on how 7 the project was going at the time that we put this 8 together. 9 Q. And how far along were you in the 10 implementation when this estimate was determined? 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 13 that this training would add another \$180,000 to the 13 Q. So, based on the progress of the actual RQC
2 four-month duration followed by one-month go-live 3 of training with an average cost of 30 per hour, and 4 that adds \$180,000 to the estimate." You see that? 5 A. Yes, I do. 6 Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's 7 statements to mean that the staff training time 8 referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate 9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 12 we were we were pretty far long.
3 support, correct? 4 that adds \$180,000 to the estimate." You see that? 5 A. Yes, I do. 6 Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's 7 statements to mean that the staff training time 8 referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate 9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 12 we were – we were pretty far long.
that adds \$180,000 to the estimate." You see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's A. The basis of this assumption was based on how the project was going at the time that we put this referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous A. Yes. A. That's correct. A. The basis of this assumption was based on how the project was going at the time that we put this together. Q. And how far along were you in the implementation when this estimate was determined? A. Yes. 11 A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so we were we were pretty far long.
5 Q. What was the basis for this assumption? 6 Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's 6 A. The basis of this assumption was based on how 7 statements to mean that the staff training time 8 referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate 9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 9 Q. And how far along were you in the 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Well, this estimate was determined? 12 we were we were pretty far long.
6 Q. And did you understand Mr. Azevedo's 7 statements to mean that the staff training time 8 referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate 9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 15 d. The basis of this assumption was based on how 16 the project was going at the time that we put this 17 the project was going at the time that we put this 18 together. 19 Q. And how far along were you in the 10 implementation when this estimate was determined? 11 A. Yes. 12 we were – we were pretty far long.
the project was going at the time that we put this together. that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous e-mail? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate the project was going at the time that we put this together. Q. And how far along were you in the implementation when this estimate was determined? A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so we were we were pretty far long.
referenced here was not reflected in the cost estimate that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 1 together. 9 Q. And how far along were you in the 1 implementation when this estimate was determined? 1 A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so 1 we were – we were pretty far long.
9 that you had provided to Mr. Lohkamp in your previous 9 Q. And how far along were you in the 10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 12 we were we were pretty far long.
10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 13 implementation when this estimate was determined? 14 In A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so we were we were pretty far long.
10 e-mail? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 13 implementation when this estimate was determined? 14 In A. Well, this estimate was done in September, so we were we were pretty far long.
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 13 we were we were pretty far long.
12 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Azevedo's estimate 12 we were we were pretty far long.
15 Q. 50, based on the progress of the actual rigo
14 total cost of replacing Requisition Self-Service? 14 implementation at the time that Mr. Azevedo put together
15 A. Yes. It's an approximate, yes. 15 this estimate, then you believe that this estimate
16 Q. And if we go back to Reasoner Exhibit No. 4,
17 again. Can you just explain to me how this staff 17 A. Yes.
18 training differs from the training line items that are 18 Q. Did the actual implementation take five
19 listed on this estimate? 19 months?
20 A. Yes. 20 A. I would say that we're not quite done yet in
21 So, this training, here, is the technical 21 that we're not in a reliable steady state. We did go
22 support training – 22 live in five months.
118
1 Q. Okay. 1 Q. So, would you consider the duration to be more
2 A of the analysts that work on on on, 2 than five months?
3 essentially, the team that supports our Lawson 3 A. Yes.
4 application at this point in time. 4 Q. Do you have any estimate on what the total
5 This training, here, that Dan is referring to, 5 duration will be?
6 is all of our would be our current RSS users that 6 A. Well, let me let me be clear on a couple
7 would have to go through some form of training. 7 things. So, the estimate, here, is estimating five
8 Q. I see. 8 months with a number of different people that are
9 And, so, to confirm, this 180,000-dollar 9 involved. We were still working on outstanding issues
10 estimated costs would be in addition to the \$857,504 10 that don't involve as many people. So, I just want to
11 that was estimated in your previous e-mail? 11 be clear that we did go live within five months, and
12 A. Yes. 12 we're still working through some issues that take up
13 Q. Okay. Could we turn back to Reasoner Exhibit 13 fewer people's time but still some of these people's
14 No. 5, which was Exhibit B to your declaration. 14 time. So, the lead analyst is still working on issues,
15 A. Okay. 15 the application director is still overseeing that effort
16 Q. And I want to just go over this estimate. 16 and having conversations with Lawson, as is the
17 A. Okay. 17 technical director and the application administrator.
18 Q. So, as we'd previously discussed, this
19 document accurately reflects the estimated internal 19 done after the go-live date
20 costs that Providence would incur to implement 20 A. Right.
21 Requisition Center; is that correct? 21 Q reflect additional costs that would go
21 Requisition Center; is that correct? 21 Q reflect additional costs that would go 22 A. Yes. 23 above the \$201,000 that's reflected on this estimate?

	121		123
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Okay. And you'll see, here, under the header	2	Q. And, as I understand it, even prior to the
3	Role, it appears that it's many of the same line items	3	go-live date, Providence personnel have spent more time
4	that were listed in your estimate for the replacement	4	on the implementation than is reflected on this
5	application implementation, correct?	5	estimate?
6	A. Correct.	6	A. Prior to the go-live date, I would say this
7	Q. Were the same assumptions made with respect to	7	estimate is probably close to what we've incurred.
8	these roles for this implementation?	8	Q. I see. So, prior to the go-live date, this
9	A. I'm sorry, say the question again. Same	9	estimate is accurate. The only thing that would be
10	roles? Yes	10	added to it is the work that has occurred after the
11	Q. Same assumption made for these roles as for	11	go-live date?
12	the replacement application implementation?	12	A. The post-go-live issue resolution work, yes.
13	A. Not – Not the exact assumptions.	13	Q. Okay.
14	Q. And what was different about these	14	So, just to confirm that there's a figure at
15	assumptions?	15	the bottom of \$201,070. You see that?
16	A. These assumptions are We knew a lot more	16	A. Correct.
17	about the application and that it was a Lawson	17	Q. And this is the total cost that was estimated
18	application, so that changes some of the assumptions,	18	by Providence replacing Requisition Self-Service
19	obviously.	19	application with the Requisition Center application,
20	Q. Would you say that that makes the assumptions	20	correct?
21	more accurate than was reflected in Exhibit A of your	21	A. That's correct.
22	declaration?	22	Q. Okay. Has Providence been required to pay any
	122		124
1	A. Yes.	1	license service or other fees for the implementation and
2	Q. Has Providence done any estimate of the actual	2	the use of the Requisition Center application?
3	cost of implementing RQC since the go-live date?	3	A. No.
4	A. No.	4	Q. We discussed before that there were certain
5			
6	Q. So, no revision has been made to this estimate	5	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result
"	Q. So, no revision has been made to this estimate since this was done?	6	
7	since this was done? (A. No.)		milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct?
	since this was done?	6	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson,
7	since this was done? (A. No.)	6	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct?
7 8	since this was done? A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we	6 7 8	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct.
7 8 9	since this was done? (A. No.) Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the	6 7 8 9	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me
7 8 9 10	since this was done? (A. No.) Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate	6 7 8 9 10	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up.
7 8 9 10	since this was done? A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred	6 7 8 9 10	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required
7 8 9 10 11 12	since this was done? (A. No.) Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation?	6 7 8 9 10 11	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	since this was done? (A. No.) Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation? A. Say that again.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated. Q. Okay. Has that number that reflects the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation? A. Say that again. Q. I'm sorry. That was poorly worded.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated. Q. Okay. Has that number that reflects the amount that Providence has to pay based on its net
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation? A. Say that again. Q. I'm sorry. That was poorly worded. So, let me go back here and look and see.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated. Q. Okay. Has that number that reflects the amount that Providence has to pay based on its net revenue for its license from Lawson changed since the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation? A. Say that again. Q. I'm sorry. That was poorly worded. So, let me go back here and look and see. You estimate the amount of time that was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated. Q. Okay. Has that number that reflects the amount that Providence has to pay based on its net revenue for its license from Lawson changed since the implementation of Requisition Center?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Putting aside the additional costs that we discussed regarding work that's been performed after the go-live date, would you say that this estimate accurately reflects the actual costs that were incurred by Providence during the implementation? A. No, because we've spent more time. Q. So, even prior to the go-live date, you think that this estimate actually underestimates the actual cost to Providence of the implementation? A. Say that again. Q. I'm sorry. That was poorly worded. So, let me go back here and look and see. You estimate the amount of time that was required by Providence personnel for the RQC	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	milestones in Providence's net revenue that would result in an additional license payment being made to Lawson, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Has that rate excuse me. Let me back up. The amount that Providence has required Still not stating this very well. Do you know what the rate is that Providence is required to pay based on its net revenue? A. I don't know the number right at this moment. I know of the number in how it's calculated. Q. Okay. Has that number that reflects the amount that Providence has to pay based on its net revenue for its license from Lawson changed since the implementation of Requisition Center? MR. GOLDMARK: I'm going to object just to the

				A
		125		127
1	beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics, beyond	1	license arrangement. Instead of saying it's per user	
2	the scope of what the deponent is speaking on behalf of	2	So, if we if a new hospital joined us, then I have 50	
3	Providence for, under Rule 30(b)(6).	3	new users and I got to go license them, we don't do	
4	THE WITNESS: Can you just restate? I'm	4	that. We say a new organization has joined us and the	
5	trying to understand I'm trying to understand what	5	impact of that organization, if it exceeds this target,	
6	you're what you're looking for. And what is the	6	I owe you additional licensing fee, and we don't specify	
7	question? The	7	anything about that in terms of specifically what is	
8	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay. So, let's assume	8	used. A new organization may join us and they may only	
9	that that just for the sake of assumption, that	9	use the GL, as an example. It applies to all of the	
10	Providence made a hundred million dollars in revenue	10	Lawson application. So, in some cases, people win; some	
11	this year.	11	cases, people lose.	
12	A. Okay.	12	Q. Okay. So, for the terms of this additional	
13	Q. I have no idea what if that's accurate, and	13	license fee that is based on the growth rate	
14	maybe it's way low. I don't mean to insult Providence.	14	A. Yes.	
15	But assuming that were the case, is there some	15	Q have those terms changed since Providence	
16	percentage of that number that would be required to be	16	implemented Requisition Center?	
17	paid to Lawson for the license fee?	17	A. Those terms have never changed since we signed	
18	A. No. So, try and help you, here. The terms of	18	the contract in 1999.	
19	our arrangement with Lawson in terms of licensing fees	19	Q. So, the same amount would be owed based on the	
20	is a one-time payment, you buy the software and you are	20	original terms now that Requisition Center has been	
21	entitled to its use and enjoyment as long as your	21	implemented as would have been owed if you still	
22	maintenance fees are paid annually, okay. And,	22	employed the Requisition Self-Service application?	
	maintenance recourse para annually, oray. And,		employed the requisition cell cellines application.	
		126		128
1	generally, for all applications, that is an unlimited	1	A. Can you restate that?	120
2	use, so I can have as many users as I like. There are a	2	Q. So, assuming that assuming that Providence	
3	couple of minor exceptions that apply to things that are	3	actually reached that milestone of growth that required	
4	non-procurement.	4	them to pay some additional amount on their license fee,	
5	If, in the course of Providence's ongoing	5	the amount owed has not changed since switching over to	
6	growth and we are an eight-billion-dollar-a-year	6	the Requisition Center application?	
7	company, continuing to grow so, if we purchased or if	7	A. That is correct. There There is no impact	
8	a new organization said we would like to join	8	to that agreement because of Requisition Center.	
9	•	9	Q. I see. Okay. Great. Thanks. Sorry	
9	Providence, that impact on our financial statement	l a	W LOCK VINCE VICE HIGHES DUILV	
10	changes our net revenue number along In the contract	40		
10	changes our net revenue number, okay. In the contract	10	A. That's all right.	
11	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999,	11	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult.	
11 12	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It	11 12	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this	
11 12 13	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth	11 12 13	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence	
11 12 13 14	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our Providence's growth exceeds	11 12 13 14	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every	
11 12 13 14 15	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee.	11 12 13 14 15	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of	
11 12 13 14 15	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is — It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our — Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee. So, your question of has that target changed	11 12 13 14 15	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center?	
11 12 13 14 15	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee.	11 12 13 14 15	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of	
11 12 13 14 15	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is — It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our — Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee. So, your question of has that target changed	11 12 13 14 15	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center?	
11 12 13 14 15 16	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee. So, your question of has that target changed since we implemented RQC? Yes, it changes every single	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center? A. Yes.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee. So, your question of has that target changed since we implemented RQC? Yes, it changes every single month because there's a growth component to that target	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, would it be accurate to state that	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Lawson, there is a target number, back in 1999, when we signed the agreement, that changes. It is — It has a growth factor that's a part of it. That growth factor grows, and if our — Providence's growth exceeds that target, then we owe an additional licensing fee. So, your question of has that target changed since we implemented RQC? Yes, it changes every single month because there's a growth component to that target level, if you will. Does that make sense?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's all right. Q to make that so difficult. And I think we may have covered this already if so, I apologize but does Providence continue to pay the same total maintenance fees every year, now, that it paid prior to the replacement of Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, would it be accurate to state that the portion of the maintenance fee that was previously	

			10.1
١.	12		131
1	Q. And would the same be true for the license	1	Q. And, so, as we discussed before, with regard
2	fee?	2	to the RSS replacement application, the opportunity
3	A. There was no license fee paid for Requisition	3	costs to Providence would be in addition to the \$201,000
4	Center, so	4	that's listed as the estimate for the RQC
5	Q. But if there was, would	5	implementation
6	A. I I don't I don't know.	6	A. That is correct.
7	Q. Okay.	7	Q in your declaration?
8	A. I can't answer that question.	8	Okay. Mr. Reasoner, do you know whether
9	Q. Okay.	9	Lawson is obligated to indemnify Providence for expenses
10	All right. Could we go back to paragraph	10	incurred in replacing Lawson software in the event that
11	eight of your declaration, which is Reasoner Exhibit 3.	11	the software is found to infringe a third-party's
12	In here, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into	12	patents?
13	consideration the opportunity costs"	13	MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Beyond the scope of
14	A. I'm sorry, hold on, one moment.	14	the listed deposition topics.
15	Q. I'm sorry.	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
16	A. I'm trying to catch up here, trying to keep	16	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay. So, you're not aware
17	things somewhat organized.	17	of any indemnification provision?
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. I did not prepare for any such question, so I
19	A. So, we're on on which one?	19	don't know.
20	Q. Paragraph eight.	20	Q. Okay. But, to your knowledge, you're not
21	A. Of which exhibit?	21	aware?
22	Q. Of Reasoner Exhibit 3	22	A. I don't know.
	13	0	132
1	A. Okay. There it is.	1	Q. Were there any discussions at Providence
2	Q which is your declaration.	2	regarding the possibility that Lawson could be required
3			regarding the possibility that Lawson could be required
	A. Okay. Sorry. Just Somewhat neurotic about	3	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace
4	A. Okay. Sorry. Just – Somewhat neurotic about trying to keep on top.	3 4	
5			to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace
	trying to keep on top.	4	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from
5	trying to keep on top. Okay.	4 5	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor?
5 6	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it	4 5 6	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the
5 6 7	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration	4 5 6 7	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics.
5 6 7 8 9	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the
5 6 7 8 9	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry.	4 5 6 7 8 9	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson?
5 6 7 8 9 10	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to Providence of its employees being redirected from other	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. As we go off
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to Providence of its employees being redirected from other projects be the same as it was in reference to the RSS	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. As we go off the record, the time is 12:06 p.m.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to Providence of its employees being redirected from other projects be the same as it was in reference to the RSS replacement application?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. As we go off the record, the time is 12:06 p.m. (Off the record at 12:06 p.m.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to Providence of its employees being redirected from other projects be the same as it was in reference to the RSS	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. As we go off the record, the time is 12:06 p.m.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to keep on top. Okay. Q. Okay. So, looking at paragraph eight, it states, "Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work," correct? A. And what line is this, again? I'm sorry. Q. This is paragraph eight. A. Eight. Q. Exhibit B also does not take into consideration the opportunity costs of the employees listed in the document to take on other work. You see that? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Okay. So, would the opportunity costs to Providence of its employees being redirected from other projects be the same as it was in reference to the RSS replacement application?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to indemnify Providence if it should have to replace Requisition Self-Service application with software from a third-party vendor? MR. GOLDMARK: Same objection. Beyond the scope of the noted deposition topics. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of any. Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) To your knowledge, was the question of indemnification ever raised with Lawson? A. I don't know. Not by me. Q. Not by you, okay. All right. I think I'm just about finished. Can we just take a five-minute break and let me review my notes and see if I have anything else? A. Sure. MR. GOLDMARK: Sounds good. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. Thanks. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. As we go off the record, the time is 12:06 p.m. (Off the record at 12:06 p.m.)

		133	1;
1	identification.)	1	A. I have.
2	(Back on the record at 12:16 p.m.)	2	Q. Okay. And are you familiar with this
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are back on	3	document?
4	record. The time is 12:17 p.m. This is the beginning	4	A. I can't say that I'm familiar with this
5	of media unit number three.	5	document. I recognize it.
6	Please proceed.	6	Q. Okay. You see it's signed and dated
7	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay. Mr. Reasoner, the	7	February 14th, 2011?
8	court reporter has handed you what has been marked as	8	A. Yes.
9	Reasoner Exhibit No. 8. Let me know when you've had a	9	Q. And that's your signature?
10	chance to review it.	10	A. That is my signature.
11	And, for the record, this is titled	11	Q. And is this a document that you signed in
12	Declaration of Kurt Reasoner. It doesn't have a Bates	12	support of Lawson in its litigation with ePlus?
13	number. It's dated February 14th, 2011.	13	A. Yes, it is.
14	MR. GOLDMARK: Mr. Clement, do you intend to	14	Q. Do you know what the purpose of this
15	ask subsequent questions about this declaration? I'm	15	declaration was?
16	looking at the noted deposition topics and I don't see	16	A. That being almost a year ago, I don't.
17	how this comes anywhere near the color of scope of any	17	Q. Okay.
18	of the noted deposition topics, let alone the ones we	18	A. I I would have to sit here and read it to
19	agreed upon.	19	tell you that.
20	MR. CLEMENTS: I think it does concern the RQC	20	Q. Do you believe this declaration was prepared
21		21	
21	implementation because there are some factors in here that are discussed about what the expected costs would	21	for the purpose of describing the effect that an injunction against the use of Requisition Self-Service
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1	he and and problems that would be incurred in	134	1:
1	be and and problems that would be incurred in	1	would have on Providence's operations?
2	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be	1 2	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes.
2	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that.	1 2 3	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this
2 3 4	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted	1 2 3 4	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your
2 3 4 5	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of	1 2 3 4 5	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge?
2 3 4 5	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011.	1 2 3 4 5 6	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the starting with the second sentence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the — starting with the second sentence. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the starting with the second sentence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the — starting with the second sentence. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection – I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would have on Providence's operations? A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the starting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my understanding, reviewed this declaration recently. The	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our ability to place orders in a timely manner, our ability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my understanding, reviewed this declaration recently. The deponent is not prepared to speak on behalf of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our ability to place orders in a timely manner, our ability to maintain inventory of items critical to patient care,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my understanding, reviewed this declaration recently. The deponent is not prepared to speak on behalf of Providence with respect to any of the substance of this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the — starting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our ability to place orders in a timely manner, our ability to maintain inventory of items critical to patient care, and the accuracy of our orders for supplies (e.g.,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my understanding, reviewed this declaration recently. The deponent is not prepared to speak on behalf of Providence with respect to any of the substance of this declaration.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at thestarting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our ability to place orders in a timely manner, our ability to maintain inventory of items critical to patient care, and the accuracy of our orders for supplies (e.g., ordering the wrong product or paying the wrong price).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	replacing the RSS software, so I think that would be covered by that. MR. GOLDMARK: So, we have here noted deposition topic, the time frame says implementation of RQC since May 23rd, 2011. MR. CLEMENTS: Can we just let your objection — I mean, we've got your objection on the record. Just for the sake of time, can we just go ahead and ask questions? MR. GOLDMARK: Yes, we can. The only further objection I would note is that because this was not within the time frame noted in the deposition topics, the deponent has not, to my understanding, reviewed this declaration recently. The deponent is not prepared to speak on behalf of Providence with respect to any of the substance of this declaration. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. With those objections,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do recognize that, yes. Q. Okay. And are the statements made in this declaration true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? A. Yes. Q. All right. If you could, turn to paragraph 15 of the declaration. And if you actually look at the starting with the second sentence. A. Okay. Q. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Additionally, being required to adopt a replacement for RSS would adversely impact our ability to place orders in a timely manner, our ability to maintain inventory of items critical to patient care, and the accuracy of our orders for supplies (e.g., ordering the wrong product or paying the wrong price). Replacing Lawson RSS software would cause an increase in

		137	Reasoner, Kurt 1/9/2012 12:00:00 A
1	A. Yes, I do.	107	A. Yes.
2	Q. These statements accurately reflect what you	2	MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Calls for
3	believe would be the effect on Providence's operations	3	speculation.
4	of an injunction against Requisition Self-Service?	4	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Can you estimate how much
5	A. Yes.	5	additional personnel hours have been dedicated to
6	Q. And since replacing Requisition	6	ordering and procurement because of this switch?
7	Self-Service Let me start over.	7	A. No.
8	Since replacing Requisitions Self-Service with	8	Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with
9	Requisition Center, has Providence suffered any adverse	9	Requisition Center, has Providence suffered an increase
10	impact on its ability to place orders in a timely	10	in its operational expenses in terms of prices paid in
11	manner?	11	order accuracy?
12	A. Yes, because we have some outstanding issues,	12	MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Calls for
13	so we have had problems.	13	speculation.
		14	
14	Q. All right. Do these relate to the bug issues		THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know.
15	that you explained earlier?	15	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) Okay.
16	A. Explained earlier, yes.	16	Court reporter, could you please mark this
17	Q. And since replacing Requisition Self-Service	17	document as Reasoner Exhibit No. 9.
18	with Requisition Center, has Providence suffered any	18	(Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for
19	adverse impact on its ability to maintain inventory of	19	identification.)
20	items critical to patient care?	20	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) For the record, this is
21	A. I'm sorry, say that again. Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with	21	document this document is an e-mail from Kurt
		138	14
1	Requisition Center, has Providence suffered any adverse	1	Bates number PROV043 through PROV045. Can you let me
2	impact on its ability to maintain the inventory of items	2	know when you've had a chance to review it?
3	critical to patient care?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. I don't know the answer to that question.	4	Q. Okay. And do you recognize this document?
5	Q. Are you aware of any adverse impact on	5	A. I do.
6	maintaining inventory of items critical to patient care?	6	Q. Does this appear to be an e-mail sent from you
7	A. I have not been made aware of any	7	to Joe Thornton on May 27th, 2011?
8	specifically.	8	A. Yes, it is.
9	Q. Okay. Since replacing Requisition	9	Q. Did you author this e-mail?
10	Self-Service with Requisition Center, has Providence	10	A. Yes, I did.
11	suffered an adverse impact on the accuracy of its orders	11	Q. And does this e-mail appear to include an
12	for supplies?	12	attachment entitled Catholic Health Initiatives and
13	MR. GOLDMARK: Objection. Calls for	13	Providence Health, Customer Review.doc?
14	speculation.	14	A. Yes. Can I just There's a separate
15	THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know. I don't	15	document in here that
16	know specifically.	16	Q. That is just That was something that was
	Q. (BY MR. CLEMENTS:) You're not aware of any?	17	printed out by the services department in our firm, so
17		18	you can disregard it. It's not part of the document.
	A. No one has said anything to me specifically.		,
18	A. No one has said anything to me specifically. Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with	19	A. Okav.
18 19	Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with	19	A. Okay. A. Lapologize if that's in there.
18 19 20	Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with Requisition Center, has Providence suffered an increase	20	Q. I apologize if that's in there.
18 19	Q. Since replacing Requisition Self-Service with		·

		1	143
1	document second page, the Bates number PROV044.	' ₁	A. Yes. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. And then, going on, it says, "From what
3	Q. And does this appear to be the attachment	3	I've seen so far, I can see that there will be some
4	referenced in the header of your e-mail?	4	enhancements to the product." You see that?
5	A. Yes, it is.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And at the top of the document is the header	6	Q. And the product being referred to, here, is
7	Requisition Center Customer Stories, correct?	7	Requisition Center, correct?
8	A. Correct.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Can you tell me what the purpose of this	9	Q. And as of May 27th, 2011, what had you seen of
10	attachment was?	10	the Requisition Center application that evidenced
			enhancements to the software?
11	A. The purpose of this attachment was Lawson had	11	
12	asked for my thoughts on Requisition Center so that they	12	A. I don't remember specifically. There were
13	could use it internally within their organization and	13	certain pieces of functionality that we would we
14	potentially with some customers as they contemplate	14	wanted to see improved upon, and Lawson, in developing
15	moving off of RSS.	15	Requisition Center, incorporated some of those
16	Q. And, so, were you asked by Lawson to approve	16	enhancements, and I don't recall, specifically, what
17	the statements that were made about Providence in this	17	those enhancements were, but they were shared at the
18	document?	18	time of this meeting.
19	A. I was asked to review this document.	19	Q. Okay. All right. You can put that document
20	Q. Does this document reflect your review and	20	aside.
21	edits	21	Just have a few more questions, here.
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Okay.
	14	2	144
1	Q of your statements? Okay.	1	Q. So, you talked about some of the difficulties
2	I'd like you to go down to the look at the	2	that Providence has had with regard to implementing
3	fourth paragraph. It states, "Lawson demonstrated a	3	Requisition Center, correct?
4	real intent and commitment to make sure that our	4	A. Yes.
5	investment in the Lawson Supply Chain suite stays	5	Q. And aside from the sort of bugs in the code
6	intact." Do you see that?	6	that you discussed, are there any other difficulties
7	A. I do.	7	that Providence has run into with implementing
8	Q. Was this statement made with regard to the	8	Requisition Center?
9	Requisition Center application?	9	A. None that I can think of right now.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Have any Providence employees expressed any
11	Q. Is that an accurate statement?	11	difficulty in learning to use the Requisition Center
12	A. Yes, it is.	12	application?
13	Q. And as of May 27th, 2011, what had Lawson done	13	A. No.
14	that demonstrated to you their intent and commitment to	14	Q. Has Providence provided any training to its
15	make sure Providence's investment in the Lawson Supply	15	employees on how to use Requisition Center?
.5	Chain suite stays intact?	16	A. Yes, we have.
16		10	
16 17		17	And how is that training provided?
17	A. They had revealed to me the plan to make	17	Q. And how is that training provided?
17 18	A. They had revealed to me the plan to make available to us Requisition Center as the court finding	18	A. A number of different ways, and it depends on
17 18 19	A. They had revealed to me the plan to make available to us Requisition Center as the court finding had — as the court ruling was that we, as a customer.	18 19	A. A number of different ways, and it depends on the location in so, it Yes, we have and it it's
17 18 19 20	A. They had revealed to me the plan to make available to us Requisition Center as the court finding had as the court ruling was that we, as a customer, have to be off of RSS.	18 19 20	A. A number of different ways, and it depends on the location in so, it Yes, we have and it it's different methods by location.
17 18 19	A. They had revealed to me the plan to make available to us Requisition Center as the court finding had — as the court ruling was that we, as a customer.	18 19	A. A number of different ways, and it depends on the location in so, it Yes, we have and it it's

	14	15	
1	A. Yes.	1	THE WITNESS: Okay.
2	Q. Okay. Has Providence received any negative	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: There being nothing
3	feedback from any of its employees regarding Requisition	3	further, then, at this time, we'll go off the record.
4	Center?	4	This is the end media unit number three. The
5	A. I don't know.	5	time is 12:30.,
6	Q. But you're not aware of any negative feedback	6	Thank you.
7	from any employees?	7	(Signature having not been waived, the
8	A. I'm not aware of any negative feedback.	8	videotaped deposition of KURT REASONER was concluded
9	Q. Do you believe Providence's transition from	9	at 12:30 p.m.)
10	Requisition Self-Service to Requisition Center has	10	
11	resulted in any degradation in performance of its	11	
12	procurement software?	12	
13	A. Currently, yes, it has.	13	
14	Q. Is that because of the bug problems with the	14	
15	code?	15	
16	A. Yes.	16	
17	Q. And putting aside the bug problems and	17	
18	assuming they were fixed, do you believe that there	18	
19	would be any resulting degradation in the performance of	19	
20	Providence's procurement software?	20	
21	A. No.	21	
22	Q. None?	22	
	14	.6 l	,
1	A. I don't think so.	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
1			
	A. I don't think so.	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay.	1 2	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I
2	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have.	1 2 3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and
2 3 4	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions.	1 2 3 4	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription
2 3 4 5	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions.	1 2 3 4 5	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections
2 3 4 5	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off.	1 2 3 4 5 6	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve	1 2 3 4 5 6	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. That's fair.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. That's fair. THE WITNESS: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. That's fair. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. CLEMENTS: All right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. That's fair. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. CLEMENTS: All right. MS. SIMMONS: We'll order a copy.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. MR. GOLDMARK: I don't have any questions. MS. SIMMONS: No questions. THE REPORTER: Copy orders? Before we go off. MR. GOLDMARK: Yes. And we'd like to reserve signature. And, for the record, I know that, Mr. Clements, a number of these documents we looked at were confidential, subject to a protective order, so I think some of the substance of his testimony we'd we'd like to review to see if we can designate it as confidential. MR. CLEMENTS: Okay. That's fair. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. CLEMENTS: All right. MS. SIMMONS: We'll order a copy. MR. CLEMENTS: Mr. Reasoner, thanks very much	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I, KURT REASONER, do hereby acknowledge that I have read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me and any corrections appear on the attached Errata sheet signed by me.

	149			151
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	1	ERRATA SHEET CONTINUED	
2	I, JULIE R. HEAD, the undersigned Certified Court	2	IN RE: ePlus, Incv- Lawson Software, Inc.	
3	Reporter, pursuant to RCW 5.28.010, authorized to	3	RETURN BY:	
4	administer oaths and affirmations in and for the State	4	PAGE LINE CORRECTION AND REASON	
5	of Washington, do hereby certify:	5		
6	That the sworn testimony and/or proceedings, a	6		
7	transcript of which is attached, that the witness by me	7		
8	was duly sworn to testify to the truth; that the sworn	8		
9	testimony and/or proceedings were by me stenographically	9		
10	recorded and transcribed under my supervision, to the best	10		
11	of my ability; that the foregoing transcript contains a full,	11 12		
12	true, and accurate record of all the sworn testimony and/or	13		
13	·	14		
14	proceedings given and occurring at the time and place stated in the transcript; that I am in no way related to any party	15		
	in the transcript; that I am in no way related to any party	16		
15	to the matter, nor to any counsel, nor do I have any	17		
16	financial interest in the event of the cause.	18		
17	WITNESS MY HAND AND DIGITAL SIGNATURE THIS 11th day	19		
18	of January, 2012.	20		
19		21		
20		22	(DATE) (SIGNATURE)	
21	JULIE R. HEAD, CRR, RPR			
22	Washington State Certified Court Reporter No. 3119			
	150			
1	ERRATA SHEET			
2	IN RE: ePlus, Incv- Lawson Software, Inc.			
3	RETURN BY:			
4	PAGE LINE CORRECTION AND REASON			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	(DATE) (SIGNATURE)			